

2000

**Annual Statistical
Report on the
Social Security
Disability
Insurance Program**

Social Security Administration
Office of Policy
Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics

Highlights 2000

Size and Scope of the Social Security Disability Program

- Disability benefits were paid to about 6 million people.
- Awards to disabled workers (610,700) represented about 90 percent of awards to all disabled beneficiaries (675,600).
- Payments to disabled workers and their dependents totaled about \$55 billion.
- Benefits were terminated for about 460,000 disabled workers.

Profile of Disabled-Worker Beneficiaries

- Workers accounted for the largest share of disabled beneficiaries (85 percent).
- Average age was about 51.
- Men represented about 57 percent.
- Mental disorders was the diagnosis for a third.
- Average monthly benefit received was \$786.
- Supplemental Security Income payments were another source of income for about 1 out of 7.

Preface

Since 1956, the Social Security program has provided cash benefits to people with disabilities. This annual report provides program and demographic information on the people who receive those benefits.

Our first edition presents a series of detailed tables on the three categories of beneficiaries—disabled workers, disabled widow(er)s, and disabled adult children. The basic topics covered are:

- Beneficiaries in current payment status
- Benefits awarded, withheld, and terminated
- Applications for benefits
- Geographic distributions
- Social Security beneficiaries who also receive Supplemental Security Income
- Income of disabled beneficiaries

In future editions, we plan to add more information about disabled-worker families, disabled beneficiaries who work, applications and their outcome, suspension and termination of benefits, reinstatement of benefits, workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset, and continuing disability reviews.

The *Annual Statistical Supplement* to the *Social Security Bulletin* was our first publication to present data on the disabled and it continues to do so. The historical statistics in this report came directly from that publication. Most of the other data are from the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) program records. Information on the income of disabled beneficiaries was obtained from the 1996 Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The SIPP data were linked to information from SSA's December 1998 program records that was used to identify survey respondents who were disability beneficiaries.

Linda Martin, Cece Chin, and Carolyn A. Harrison compiled this report. Your comments and suggestions on this new report are welcome and should be directed to Linda at 410-965-2535 or linda.martin@ssa.gov. For additional copies of this publication, please contact Cece at 410-965-5366 or cece.chin@ssa.gov. For questions related to the content of the tables, please call the contact listed on each table.

The *Annual Statistical Supplement* and other publications on the Social Security and Supplemental Security Income programs are available on our Web site at www.ssa.gov/policy.

Susan Grad
Acting Associate Commissioner
for Research, Evaluation, and
Statistics

September 2001

Notes

The Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) program provides benefits to retired workers and their dependent family members and to survivors of deceased workers. The Disability Insurance (DI) program provides benefits to disabled workers, their spouses, and children (whether or not disabled).

Benefits are paid from the OASI and DI trust funds. However, not all disabled beneficiaries are paid from the DI trust fund. All disabled widow(er)s' and most disabled adult children's benefits are paid from the OASI trust fund. Persons receiving disability benefits from either trust fund are referred to in this report as Social Security beneficiaries.

Numbers presented in our tables may differ slightly from other published statistics because we used 100 percent data files for most tables and used a 1 percent file for calendar year 2000 awards data.

All years are calendar years unless otherwise specified.

Errata

In the print version of this report, the data for the rows under Mental Disorders—Mental Retardation and Other—were reversed in Tables 21 and 23. This electronic version contains corrected tables.

Contents

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Background | 1 |
|------------------|---|

Charts

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current payment status, December 2000 | 11 |
| 2. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current payment status, 1970–2000 | 12 |
| 3. Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current payment status, by sex, December 2000 | 13 |
| 4. Average monthly benefit of those in current payment status, by sex, December 2000 | 14 |
| 5. Disabled beneficiaries in current payment status, by diagnostic group, December 2000 | 15 |
| 6. Social Security disability awards, 1980–2000 | 16 |
| 7. Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2000 | 17 |
| 8. Disabled-worker awards, by diagnostic group, 2000 | 18 |
| 9. Social Security and SSI beneficiaries receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2000 | 19 |
| 10. Educational level of disabled-worker beneficiaries, December 1998 | 20 |
| 11. Share of disabled-worker family income, December 1998 | 21 |

Tables

Beneficiaries in Current Payment Status

All Disabled Beneficiaries

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Average and total monthly benefit, 1960–2000 | 27 |
| 2. By age, race, and sex, December 2000 | 28 |
| 3. Average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2000 | 31 |
| 4. Diagnostic group, by sex, December 2000 | 32 |
| 5. Average monthly benefit, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2000 | 34 |
| 6. Representative payment, December 2000 | 36 |
| 7. Representative payment, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2000 | 37 |

Disabled Workers

| | |
|--|----|
| 8. Number and average primary insurance amount, by age, sex, and race, December 2000 | 39 |
| 9. Monthly benefit, by sex and race, December 2000 | 40 |
| 10. Diagnostic group, by sex and race, December 2000 | 42 |
| 11. Workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by smaller primary insurance amount, sex, and race, December 2000 | 44 |
| 12. Dual entitlement, by type of secondary benefit, sex, and race, December 2000 | 45 |

Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated

Awards to Disabled Workers and Dependents

| | |
|--|----|
| 13. Number of awards, 1960–2000 | 49 |
| 14. Average monthly benefit, by age, sex, and race, 2000 | 50 |

Awards to Disabled Workers

| | |
|--|----|
| 15. By age and sex, 1960–2000 | 52 |
| 16. Average age of men and women in current payment status and those with new awards, 1960–2000 | 54 |
| 17. Average primary insurance amount and monthly benefit, by sex, 1960–2000..... | 55 |
| 18. By diagnostic group, 1960–2000..... | 56 |
| 19. Number and percentage distribution, aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, 1975–2000 | 58 |
| 20. Number and percentage distribution, under age 50, by diagnostic group, 1975–2000 | 60 |
| 21. By diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2000 | 62 |
| 22. By monthly benefit and sex, 2000 | 64 |

Awards to All Disabled Beneficiaries

| | |
|---|----|
| 23. By diagnostic group and sex, 2000 | 65 |
|---|----|

Payments Withheld

| | |
|---|----|
| 24. Reason for withholding payment, December 2000 | 67 |
|---|----|

Benefits Terminated

| | |
|---|----|
| 25. Number and rate of benefit terminations, 1960–2000..... | 68 |
|---|----|

Applications

Disabled Workers

| | |
|--|----|
| 26. Number of applications and awards, 1960–2000 | 71 |
|--|----|

All Social Security and SSI Disabled Beneficiaries

| | |
|---|----|
| 27. Allowance rates, fiscal years 1980–2000 | 72 |
|---|----|

All Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries

| | |
|---|----|
| 28. Percentage distribution of state agency allowances at the initial level, by administrative grouping, fiscal years 1965–2000 | 73 |
| 29. Percentage distribution of state agency denials at the initial level, by reason, fiscal years 1975–2000..... | 74 |

Geographic Distributions

All Disabled Beneficiaries in Current Payment Status

| | |
|---|----|
| 30. Number and percentage distribution, December 2000 | 76 |
| 31. Number, by diagnostic group, December 2000 | 78 |
| 32. Percentage, by diagnostic group, December 2000..... | 82 |
| 33. Total monthly benefits, December 2000..... | 86 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Disabled Workers in Current Payment Status | |
| 34. By age and sex, December 2000 | 88 |
| 35. By race and sex, December 2000 | 92 |
| 36. Percentage distribution by monthly benefit, December 2000..... | 95 |
| Disabled Widow(er)s in Current Payment Status | |
| 37. Percentage distribution by monthly benefit, December 2000..... | 97 |
| Disabled Adult Children in Current Payment Status | |
| 38. Percentage distribution by monthly benefit, December 2000..... | 99 |
| Benefits Awarded | |
| 39. Number, percentage distribution, and average monthly benefit, 2000 | 101 |
| Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security and/or Supplemental Security Income | |
| 40. All Social Security beneficiaries and those receiving SSI payments, December 2000 | 105 |
| 41. Number receiving either Social Security or SSI benefits on the basis of disability, average amount, and total benefits paid, December 2000 | 106 |
| 42. Number and average benefit of Social Security disabled beneficiaries and those who are also receiving SSI, by benefit type and sex, December 2000 | 107 |
| 43. Geographic distribution of disabled beneficiaries receiving both federally administered SSI and Social Security benefits, by benefit category and age, December 2000..... | 108 |
| 44. Awards to disabled workers and SSI disabled beneficiaries, 1974–2000..... | 110 |
| Income of Disabled Beneficiaries | |
| Individual Income | |
| 45. Selected characteristics, December 1998 | 113 |
| 46. Social Security as a percentage of personal income, December 1998.... | 115 |
| Family Income | |
| 47. Share of family income from Social Security, SSI, and other sources, December 1998 | 117 |
| 48. Poverty status, December 1998 | 119 |
| 49. Poverty status before and after Social Security benefits, December 1998 | 121 |
| 50. Aggregate annual poverty gap before and after Social Security benefits, December 1998..... | 122 |
| Glossary | 123 |
| Technical Notes..... | 137 |

Background

History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program

When President Franklin D. Roosevelt signed the Social Security Act into law on August 14, 1935, the original program was designed to pay benefits only to retired workers aged 65 or older. The 1939 amendments added two new categories of benefits: payments to the spouse and minor children of a retired worker (known as dependents benefits) and survivors benefits paid to the family of a deceased worker. That change transformed Social Security from a retirement program for individuals into a family-based economic security program.

The Social Security Amendments of 1954 initiated the Disability Insurance (DI) program that provided the public with additional coverage against economic insecurity. Effective as of 1955, there was a disability “freeze” of workers’ Social Security records during years when they were unable to work. While that measure offered no cash benefits, it did prevent such periods of disability from reducing or wiping out retirement and survivors benefits. This legislation outlined the work requirements, the definition of disability, the nature of the disability determinations, and the emphasis on rehabilitation that are still fundamental to the disability program.

On August 1, 1956, as he signed new disability legislation, President Eisenhower was quoted as saying, “We will . . . endeavor to administer the disability [program] efficiently and effectively, [and] . . . to help rehabilitate the disabled so that they may return to useful employment I am hopeful that the new law . . . will advance the economic security of the American people.” These amendments provided cash benefits to disabled workers aged 50–64 (after a 6-month waiting period) and to adult children of retired, disabled, or deceased workers, if the children had been disabled before age 18.

Over the next 4 years, Congress broadened the scope of the program, providing benefits to disabled workers’ dependents in 1958 and permitting disabled workers under age 50 to qualify for benefits in 1960. In 1967, the act was further amended to provide benefits for disabled widows and widowers aged 50-64 at a reduced rate.

The Social Security Amendments of 1972 further enhanced the disability program by:

- Reducing the waiting period from 6 months to 5;
- Increasing from 18 to 22 the age before which a “childhood disability” must have begun;
- Extending Medicare coverage to persons who had been receiving disability benefits for 24 consecutive months; and
- Establishing the needs-based Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program to replace the Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled programs. The SSI program, unlike the Social Security disability program, provided benefits to disabled children under the age of 18.

Throughout the 1970s, growth in the disability rolls was higher than expected as a result of increased applications. In addition, relatively few beneficiaries were being rehabilitated and returning to work. As a result, Congress enacted legislation in 1980 that:

- Limited disability benefit levels;
- Tightened administration of the Social Security and SSI disability programs by instituting a review of initial disability decisions and by establishing a periodic review of continuing disability requirements;
- Enhanced rehabilitation and work incentive provisions; and
- Withheld payment of benefits to incarcerated felons.

In response to concerns arising from the implementation of the 1980 provision regarding the continuing disability review process, Congress legislated in 1982 that persons who appeal decisions that their disability has ceased:

- Could elect to have benefits and Medicare coverage continued pending review by an administrative law judge; and
 - Have an opportunity for a face-to-face evidentiary hearing at the reconsideration level of appeal.
-

Two provisions of the Social Security Amendments of 1983 affected the disability program:

- The gradual increase, from 65 to 67, in the age at which full retirement benefits are payable was made to restore financial soundness to the Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) programs. The increase in full retirement age, which began in 2000, means that disabled workers and widow(er)s may remain on the DI rolls for an additional 2 years before “converting” to age-based benefits. It is also likely that more older workers will apply for, and become entitled to, disability-based benefits because of this change.
- Benefits to disabled widow(er)s were improved by decreasing the benefit reduction for beneficiaries under age 60 and by continuing payments to certain disabled widow(er)s who remarried.

In 1984, the Congress enacted a number of changes affecting the interpretation of disability such as instituting a “medical improvement standard” in the continuing disability review process, revising the mental impairment listings, and considering the combined effect of all impairments when determining eligibility for benefits.

From 1984 through 1998, many relatively minor legislative changes were made in the Social Security disability program. Those changes provided additional Medicare protection for the disabled, made the definition of disability for disabled widow(er)s the same as that for disabled workers, prohibited eligibility for individuals whose drug addiction or alcoholism was a contributing factor to their impairment, and modified the provisions for a trial work period.

On December 17, 1999, President Clinton signed into law the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act. The purpose of that legislation is to improve the disability program’s work incentives by giving beneficiaries greater choice in seeking rehabilitation and employment services. The provisions of the act:

- Create a Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency program that provides disabled beneficiaries with a voucher they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation services, employment services, and other support services from an employment network of their choice.

- Prohibit SSA from initiating continuing disability reviews while the beneficiary is using a ticket.
- Provide for expedited reinstatement of benefits for individuals whose prior entitlement to disability and health care benefits had been terminated as a result of earnings from work. Those former beneficiaries may request reinstatement of benefits without filing a new application.
- Establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program for the purpose of providing accurate information about work incentives to disabled beneficiaries.
- Expand health care services by allowing the states to offer Medicaid buy-in for workers with disabilities even though they may no longer be eligible for disability benefits under Social Security or SSI because their medical condition has improved.
- Allow people with disabilities who return to work to continue their premium-free Medicare Part A coverage for an additional 4½ years beyond the 4 years previously provided. Medicare Part B can also continue if premiums are paid.

Definition of Disability

The definition of disability under Social Security is different from that used by other disability programs. Social Security pays benefits only for total disability; it does not pay benefits for partial disability or for short-term disability.

To be eligible for benefits a person must:

- Be insured for benefits,
- Not have attained full retirement age,
- Have filed an application for benefits, and
- Have a Social Security defined disability.

Meeting the insured requirement means that a person must have worked long enough—and recently enough—under Social Security. The number of work credits (quarters of coverage) a person needs to qualify for benefits depends on the individual’s age when he or she becomes disabled.

Section 223(d)(1) of the Social Security Act defines “disability” as an—

(A) Inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months; or

(B) In the case of an individual who has attained age 55 and is blind (within the meaning of “blindness” as defined in section 216(i)(1)), inability by reason of such blindness to engage in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or abilities comparable to those of any gainful activity in which he has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time.

In most cases, a dollar amount is used to indicate whether a person is engaging in substantial gainful activity. For 2000, the SGA amount was \$700 per month for a nonblind individual and \$1,170 per month for a blind person. Beginning with January 2001, the SGA level will be adjusted annually based upon the national average wage index.

A medically determinable physical or mental impairment is an impairment that results from anatomical, physiological, or psychological abnormalities that can be shown by medically acceptable clinical and laboratory diagnostic techniques. An impairment must be established by medical evidence consisting of signs, symptoms, and laboratory findings.

Types of Benefits Available

The Social Security program pays benefits to disabled individuals and to certain dependents. Those benefits include the following:

1. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled worker and family**. The worker and eligible family members continue to receive benefits, as long as the worker remains disabled, until the worker reaches full retirement age or dies. (At that time, the disabled-worker benefit would convert to retired-worker benefits, and eligible family members would become eligible for retirement- or survivor-based benefits.)

The spouse of a disabled worker is eligible for benefits if he or she is aged 62 or older or has in his or her care a child under age 16 or a dis-

abled adult child who is entitled to benefits on the worker's earnings record. Unmarried children are entitled to benefits until they reach age 18, or until age 19 if they are a full-time elementary or secondary school student.

2. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled widow(er) or a disabled surviving divorced spouse** who is aged 50 to 65. This publication refers to those individuals as “disabled widow(er)s.”
3. Monthly cash benefits payable to **disabled adult children** of disabled, retired, or deceased workers. Those children must be age 18 or older and must have become disabled before age 22. The 5-month waiting period does not apply to disabled adult children.
4. **Medicare benefits** are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.
5. **Vocational rehabilitation services** are available for disabled beneficiaries who could return to work if they were provided with some assistance.

Initial Disability Decisionmaking Process

The disability decisionmaking process begins when an individual files an application for benefits at a Social Security office. An employee in the office determines if the applicant meets the non-medical requirements for benefits such as age, work credits, performance of SGA, and relationship to the insured worker. If those requirements are met, the application is sent to the Disability Determination Services (DDS) office in the state where the applicant resides. The DDS then decides whether an individual is disabled under Social Security law.

Disability examiners and medical staff in the DDS office use medical evidence from the applicant's doctors, hospitals, clinics, or institutions where the individual received treatment. Those medical sources are also asked for information about a person's ability to do work-related activities, such as walking, sitting, lifting, carrying, and remembering instructions.

The DDS may need more medical information before they can decide a person's case. If it is not

available from the individual's current medical sources, they may ask the applicant to go to a special examination, called a "consultative examination," that is paid for by the Social Security Administration (SSA).

A five-step sequential evaluation process is used to decide if a person is disabled. Those steps are as follows:

1. **Is the individual working?** If the person is working and earning more than the SGA amount, the person generally cannot be considered disabled. This decision is made by a Social Security employee. If the person is not working at SGA, the file goes to the DDS.
2. **Is the condition "severe"?** A condition must interfere with basic work-related activities for a claim to be considered. If it does not, the person is not found disabled. If it does, the DDS will go to the next step.
3. **Does the individual have an impairment that meets or equals one that is described in SSA's Listing of Impairments?** SSA maintains a list of impairments for 14 major body systems: musculoskeletal; special senses and speech; respiratory; cardiovascular; digestive; genitourinary; hemic and lymphatic; skin and subcutaneous tissue; endocrine; multiple body; neurological; mental; neoplastic; and the immune system. Those impairments are so severe that they automatically mean that a person is disabled. If the condition is not on the list, the DDS will have to decide if it is of equal severity to a listed impairment. If it is, the person is found disabled. If not, the DDS goes to the next step.
4. **Can the individual do the work he or she previously did?** If the person's condition is severe but not at the same or equal severity as an impairment on the list, then the DDS must determine if it interferes with a person's ability to do his or her past work. If it does not, the claim will be denied. If it does, the DDS goes to the next step.
5. **Can the individual do any other type of work?** In order to determine an individual's ability to do other work, the DDS considers the person's medical conditions, age, education, work experience, and any transferable skills. If the DDS decides the person cannot do other work, the claim will be approved. If the DDS

decides that the person can do other work, the claim will be denied.

A person is considered blind if his or her vision cannot be corrected to better than 20/200 in the better eye or if his or her visual field is 20 degrees or less, even with a corrective lens. A number of special rules apply to persons who are blind. Those rules recognize the impact of blindness on a person's ability to work. For example, the dollar amount used to determine if a blind individual is engaging in SGA is higher than the limit for a sighted person.

Appeals Process

If an applicant's claim for disability benefits is denied, he or she has the right to appeal that decision. There are four levels of appeals: (1) reconsideration by the state DDS; (2) hearing by an administrative law judge (ALJ); (3) review by the Appeals Council; and (4) federal court review. At each level of appeal, claimants or their representative must file the request for appeal in writing within 60 days from the date of the notice of denial.

Generally, the reconsideration is the first step in the appeals process. The reconsideration is a case review and is similar to the initial determination except that the case is assigned to a different disability examiner and medical team at the DDS. Claimants are given the opportunity to present additional evidence, which is considered along with the evidence that was submitted during the initial determination.

If the claim is again denied, the individual may request a hearing before an ALJ. Usually the ALJ will hold a hearing, although the claimant may ask that his or her case be decided on the basis of the written record without a hearing. At the hearing, the claimant and witnesses testify under oath or affirmation, and the testimony is recorded verbatim. The ALJ is responsible for looking into all the issues; he or she receives documentary evidence as well as the testimony of witnesses. The ALJ will allow the claimant, the claimant's representative, or both to present arguments and examine witnesses.

The final step in the administrative appeals process is at the Appeals Council. If the claimant is dissatisfied with the hearing decision, he or she may request that the Appeals Council review the

case. The Council, made up of administrative appeals judges, may also, on its own motion, review a decision within 60 days of the ALJ's decision.

The Appeals Council considers the evidence of record, any additional evidence submitted by the claimant, and the ALJ's findings and conclusions. The Council may grant, deny, or dismiss a request for review. If it agrees to review the case, the Council may uphold, modify, or reverse the ALJ's action, or it may remand it to the ALJ so that he or she may hold another hearing and issue a new decision.

Claimants may file an action in a federal district court within 60 days after the date they receive notice of the Appeals Council's action. If the U.S. District Court reviews the case record and does not find in favor of the claimant, the claimant can continue with the appellate process to the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Benefit Calculations

In addition to meeting the strict medical definition of disability, an individual must also meet an insured-status requirement. To be eligible for disabled-worker benefits, a person must have worked long enough and recently enough under Social Security. A person can earn up to four work credits per year. The amount of earnings required for a credit increases each year as general wage levels rise.

The number of work credits a person needs for disability benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled. To be fully insured, the maximum number of credits needed is 40. To be currently insured, a person generally needs 20 credits earned in the last 10 years ending with the year he or she becomes disabled. However, younger workers may qualify with fewer credits.

Dependents of a disabled worker are eligible for benefits if the worker meets both the medical and insured-status requirements. Disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children do not need to meet a work requirement themselves, but the worker on whose record they are filing must be insured.

To determine the amount of a person's monthly cash benefit, SSA uses the following four-step process:

1. **Calculate each worker's average indexed monthly earnings (AIME).** First, the worker's annual covered earnings after 1950 are indexed to reflect the general earnings level in the indexing year—the second calendar year before the year of eligibility (that is, the year a worker becomes disabled, reaches age 62, or dies). Earnings in years after the indexing year are not indexed but instead are counted at their actual value.

The period used to calculate the AIME equals the number of full calendar years elapsing between age 21 and the year of first eligibility. The actual years used in the computation are the years of highest earnings after the 5 lowest years of earnings have been excluded. The AIME is calculated as the sum of the highest year's earnings, divided by the number of months in the computation period.

2. **Compute the primary insurance amount (PIA).** The formula used to compute the PIA from the AIME is weighted to provide a higher PIA-to-AIME ratio for workers with low earnings. For workers who reach age 62, become disabled, or die in 2000, the PIA is equal to the sum of:

90 percent of the first \$531 of AIME, plus
32 percent of the next \$2,671 of AIME, plus
15 percent of AIME over \$3,202.

When subsequent retirement benefits are computed at conversion to retired-worker benefits at the full retirement age (FRA), or at retirement for a worker who earlier recovered from a disability, the years of disability are disregarded from the PIA calculation. That preserves insured status and benefit level.

Alternative methods of computing the PIA apply to workers who have low earnings but a steady work history over most of their adult years and to workers who also receive a pension based on their own noncovered work.

3. **Compute the family maximum (FMAX).** Monthly benefits payable to the worker and family members or to the worker's survivors are limited to a maximum family benefit amount. The family maximum level for retired-worker families or survivors usually ranges from 150

percent to 188 percent of the worker's PIA. The maximum benefit for disabled-worker families ranges from the smaller of 85 percent of AIME (or 100 percent of the PIA, if larger) to about 150 percent of the PIA.

Beginning with the first year of eligibility, the PIA and FMAX are increased by cost-of-living adjustments.

4. **Compute the person's monthly benefit amount (MBA).** Disabled workers and persons retiring at the FRA are paid 100 percent of the PIA. The PIA is reduced for workers who retire between age 62 and the FRA. If a disabled worker receives reduced retirement benefits before disability entitlement, the disability benefit is reduced by the number of months for which he or she received reduced retirement benefits.

Dependents of retired or disabled workers may receive up to 50 percent of the PIA. Disabled adult children of deceased workers may receive up to 75 percent of the PIA.

Disabled widow(er)s aged 50–60 may receive up to 71.5 percent of the PIA. Disabled widow(er)s aged 60 to the FRA may receive up to 100 percent of the PIA, but benefits are reduced for age, with a maximum reduction of 28.5 percent.

All monthly benefits are limited by the family maximum, so dependents may not receive their full MBA.

Benefits Offset and Withheld

Disabled-worker and dependents benefits may be offset if the disabled worker receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The 1965 Social Security Amendments require that benefits be reduced when the worker is also eligible for periodic or lump-sum WC/PDB payments, so that the combined amount of the disabled worker's and family's Social Security benefit plus the WC/PDB does not exceed 80 percent of the worker's average current earnings. The combined payments after reduction are never less than the total Social Security benefits were before reduction. The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payment stops, whichever comes first.

If a spouse or disabled widow(er) worked for a federal, state, or local government to which he or she did not pay Social Security taxes, the pension he or she receives from that agency may reduce his or her Social Security benefits. That provision is known as the government pension offset. The offset will reduce the amount of the Social Security benefit by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

The annual earnings test applies to non-disabled beneficiaries under the FRA. Benefits for those beneficiaries are withheld \$1 for every \$2 they earn above the annual earnings limit. In the calendar year a beneficiary attains the FRA, for months before the FRA, \$1 is withheld for every \$3 earned over the annual earnings limit for that age group. A retired worker's earnings will also affect his or her dependents' benefits, including those of disabled adult children. In addition, a spouse's earnings may affect benefits for his or her children. How a disabled beneficiary's work affects his or her benefit is discussed in the next section.

Other reasons for withholding benefits include spouses who no longer have an entitled child in their care, beneficiaries who are incarcerated, or beneficiaries whose whereabouts are unknown.

Work Incentives

Special rules make it possible for disabled beneficiaries to work and still receive monthly benefits and Medicare or Medicaid. Those rules are known as work incentives.

Disabled beneficiaries are encouraged to return to work by providing a trial work period (TWP) and an extended period of eligibility (EPE). During the TWP, earnings are allowed to exceed the SGA dollar amount for 9 months. During the 3-year EPE that follows the TWP, benefits are withheld only for those months in which earnings exceed the SGA amount. After the end of the EPE, monthly benefits are terminated only after the earnings exceed the SGA amount. Certain impairment-related expenses that a person needs to make in order to work may be deducted when counting earnings to determine if the work is substantial. Even if cash benefits are withheld, Medicare and Medicaid coverage can continue.

The Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act has further improved work incentives. That law substantially expands work opportunities for people with disabilities. The provisions of the law become effective at different times in different parts of the country. The provisions below apply to both Social Security and SSI.

1. **Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency Program.** Starting in 2001, Social Security and SSI disability beneficiaries will receive a "ticket" that they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation and other employment support services from an approved provider of their choice. The program is voluntary and will be phased in nationally over a 3-year period.
2. **Expanded Availability of Health Care Services.** As of October 1, 2000, the law expands Medicaid and Medicare coverage to more people with disabilities who work. It extends Medicare Part A premium-free coverage for 93 months after the trial work period for most disabled beneficiaries who work.

In addition, states now have the option to expand Medicaid coverage to workers with disabilities using income and resource limits set by the states.
3. **Expedited Benefits.** Effective January 1, 2001, if a person's Social Security or SSI disability benefits have ended because of earnings from work and he or she becomes unable to work again within 60 months because of his or her medical condition, he or she would be able to request reinstatement of benefits, including Medicare and Medicaid, without filing a new application.
4. **Disability Reviews Postponed.** Effective January 1, 2001, an individual using a "ticket" will not need to undergo the regularly scheduled disability reviews. Beginning January 1, 2002, people who have been receiving Social Security disability benefits for at least 24 months will not be asked to go through a disability review because of the work they are doing. However, regularly scheduled medical reviews could still be performed and benefits could be terminated if earnings were above the limits.
5. **Work Incentives Outreach Program.** The law directs the Social Security Administration to establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program to disseminate

accurate information about work incentives and to give beneficiaries more choice. SSA has established a program of cooperative agreements and contracts to provide benefits planning and assistance to all disabled beneficiaries, including information about the availability of protection and advocacy services.

6. **Protection and Advocacy.** The law authorizes SSA to make payments to protection and advocacy systems established in each state to provide information, advice, and legal services to disability beneficiaries.

More information about work incentives can be found at www.ssa.gov/work.

Benefit Termination

In general, benefits continue as long as a person remains disabled. However, under Social Security law, all disability cases must be reviewed from time to time to make sure that people receiving benefits continue to meet the disability requirements. Benefits continue unless there is strong proof that a person's impairment has medically improved and that he or she is able to return to work.

How often a case is reviewed depends on the severity of the impairment and the likelihood of improvement. The frequency can range from 6 months to 7 years. Here are general guidelines for reviews.

- **Improvement expected**—If medical improvement can be predicted when benefits start, the first review will be 6 to 18 months later.
- **Improvement possible**—If medical improvement is possible but cannot be predicted, the case will be reviewed about every 3 years.
- **Improvement not expected**—If medical improvement is not likely, the case will be reviewed about once every 5 to 7 years.

During a review, the disabled beneficiary is asked to provide information about any medical treatment he or she has received and any work he or she might have done. An evaluation team that includes a disability examiner and a doctor then requests the individual's medical records and carefully reviews his or her file. If the team decides

a person is still disabled, benefits will continue. If they decide that the person is no longer disabled, the individual can file an appeal if he or she disagrees with the determination. Otherwise, benefits stop 3 months after the beneficiary is notified that his or her disability ended.

Benefits for dependents continue as long as the disabled worker continues to be entitled to benefits. However, a person's benefits may be terminated for other reasons. Here are the most common reasons to terminate benefits:

- The beneficiary dies. If the deceased was the worker, eligible dependents may become entitled to survivors benefits.
- The disabled worker or disabled widow(er) attains the FRA and their benefit is automatically converted to retired-worker benefits or aged widow(er)s benefits, respectively.
- The disabled beneficiary is no longer disabled either through medical recovery or successful reentry to the workforce.

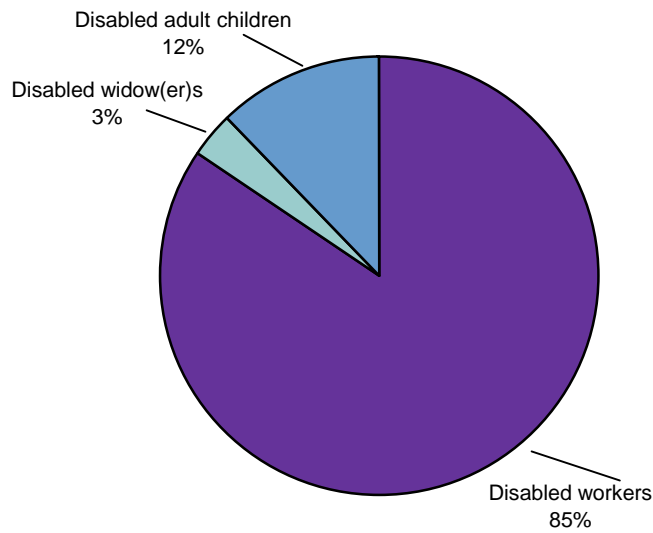
- A spouse divorces a worker (with some exceptions).
- Certain divorced spouses remarry.
- A spouse no longer has a child under age 16 or a disabled child in his or her care.
- A child reaches age 18.
- A student reaches age 19 or is no longer attending elementary or secondary school full time.
- Dependent children marry.
- Dependents become entitled to another equal or larger benefit.

Benefits usually stop effective with the month the terminating event occurred.

Charts

Chart 1.

All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current payment status, December 2000

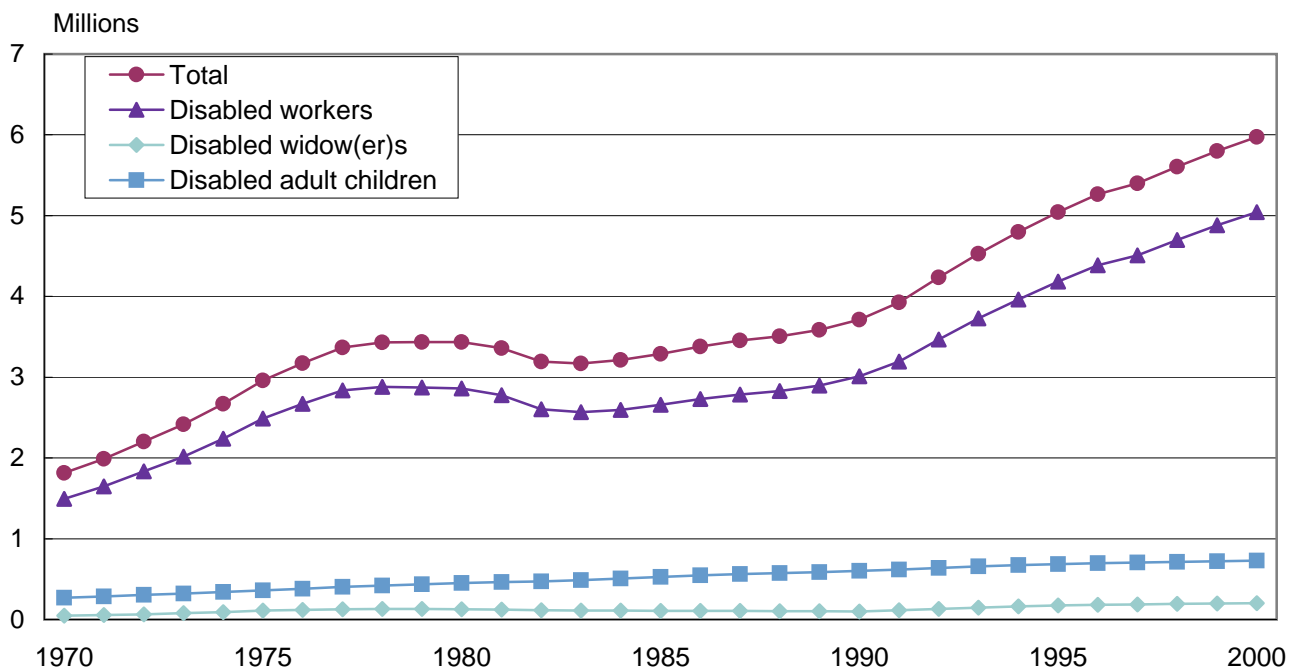


SOURCE: Table 1.

In December 2000, about 5.9 million people received disability benefits as disabled workers, disabled widow(er)s, or disabled adult children. The majority (85 percent) are disabled workers; 12 percent are disabled adult children; and 3 percent are disabled widow(er)s.

Chart 2.

All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current payment status, 1970-2000

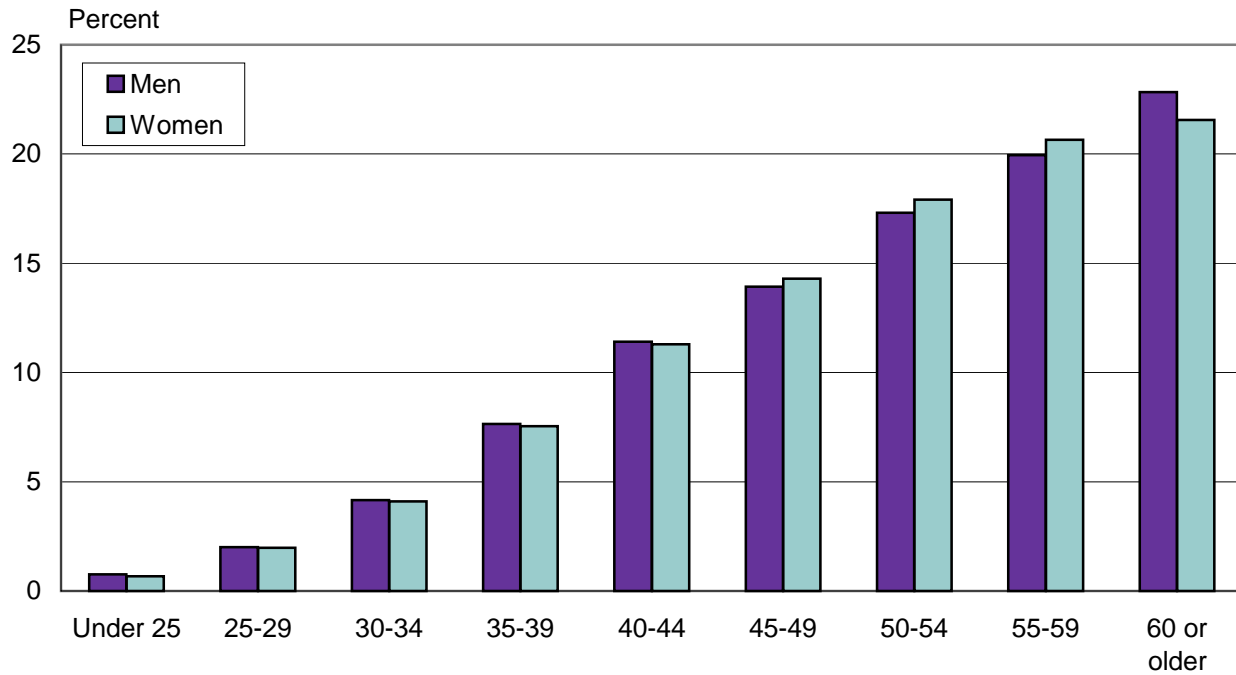


SOURCE: Table 1.

The number of disabled workers grew steadily until 1980, declined slightly until 1983, started to increase again in 1984, and began to increase more rapidly beginning in 1990. The changes in growth in the 1980s and 1990s were the result of demographic changes, a recession, and legislative changes. The number of disabled adult children has grown slightly, and the number of disabled widow(er)s has remained fairly level. In 2000, over 5 million disabled workers, 200,000 disabled widow(er)s, and 728,000 disabled adult children received disability benefits.

Chart 3.

Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current payment status, by sex, December 2000

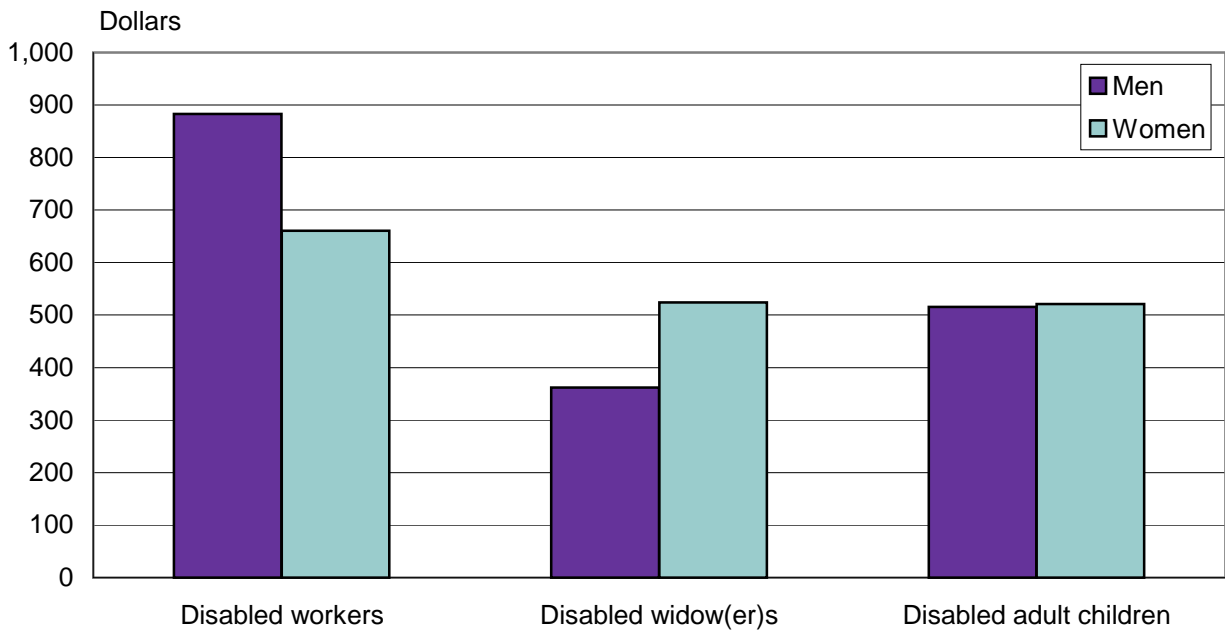


SOURCE: Table 2.

The percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries increases with age for both men and women. In December 2000, the largest percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries are aged 60 or older. Disability benefits convert to retirement benefits when the worker reaches full retirement age, which is age 65-67 depending on the year of birth.

Chart 4.

Average monthly benefit of those in current payment status, by sex, December 2000



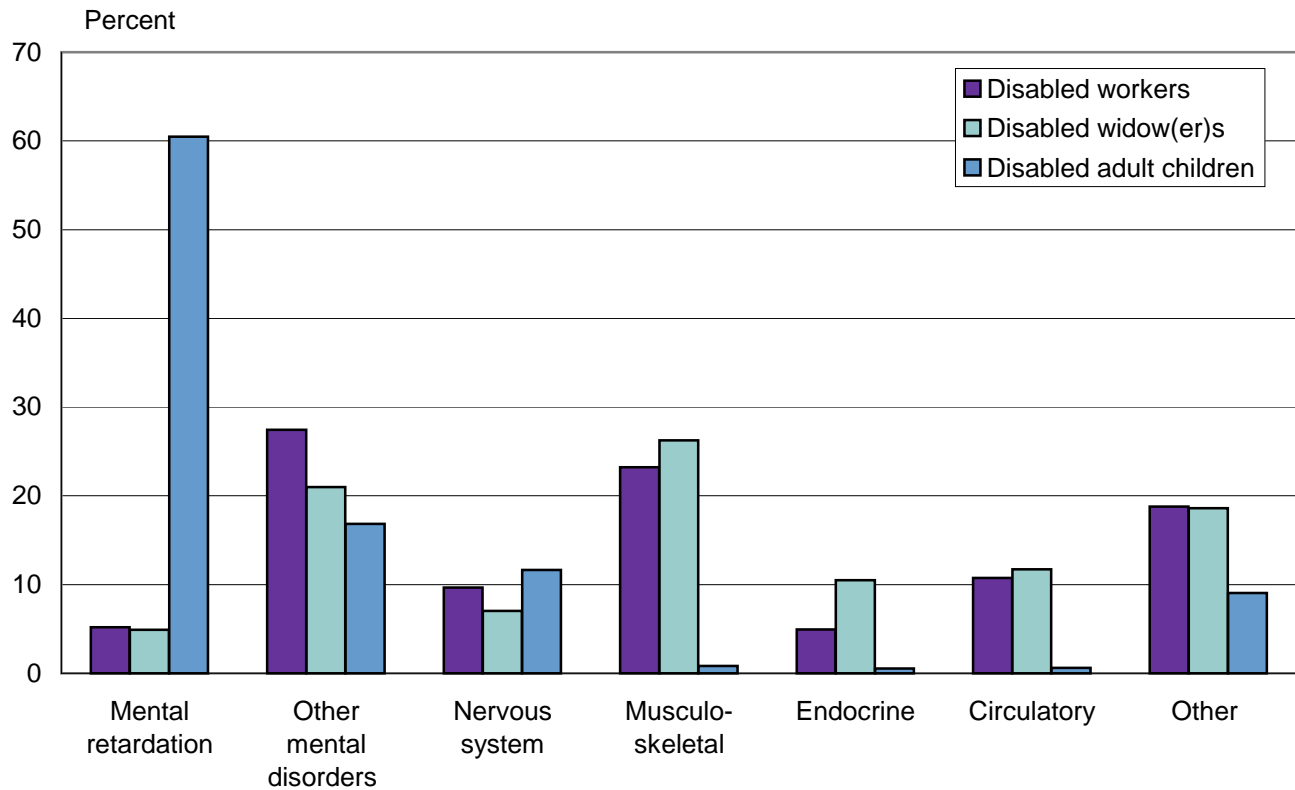
SOURCE: Table 3.

The average monthly benefit for disabled-worker beneficiaries is higher than that paid to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount (PIA), while disabled widow(er)s typically receive about 71.5 percent of the PIA, and disabled adult children receive 50 percent of the PIA if the worker is disabled or retired or 75 percent of the PIA if the worker is deceased.

Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Disabled widow(er) and disabled adult children benefits are dependents benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because the male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. The sex of the child is immaterial to the computation of the monthly benefit, so we see little difference between men and women in this group of beneficiaries.

Chart 5.

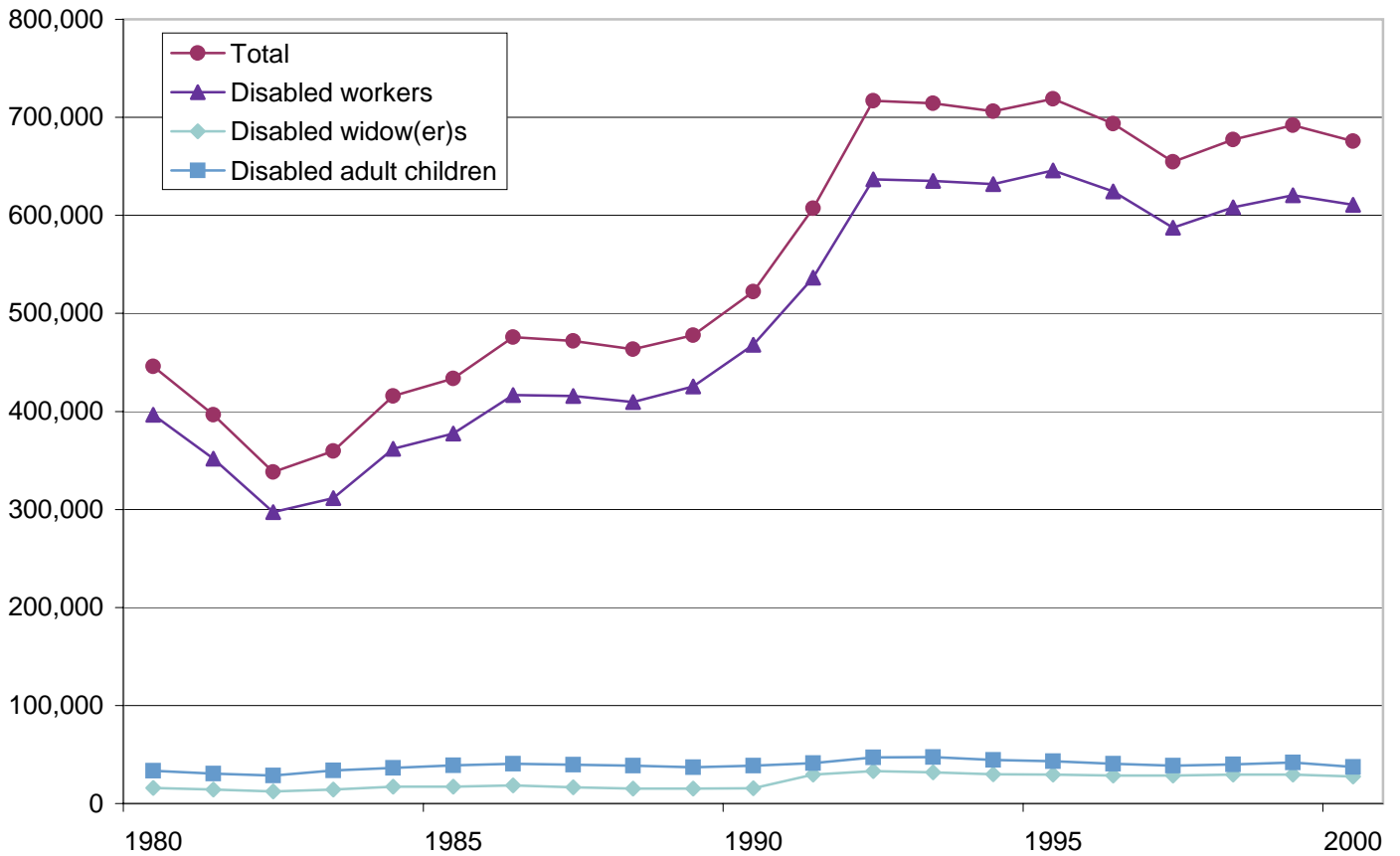
Disabled beneficiaries in current payment status, by diagnostic group, December 2000



SOURCE: Table 4.

The impairment upon which disability is based varies with the type of beneficiary. In December 2000, other mental disorders is the primary reason disabled workers receive benefits; diseases of the musculoskeletal system is the leading cause of disability among disabled widow(er)s; and mental retardation is the predominant reason for disability among disabled adult children.

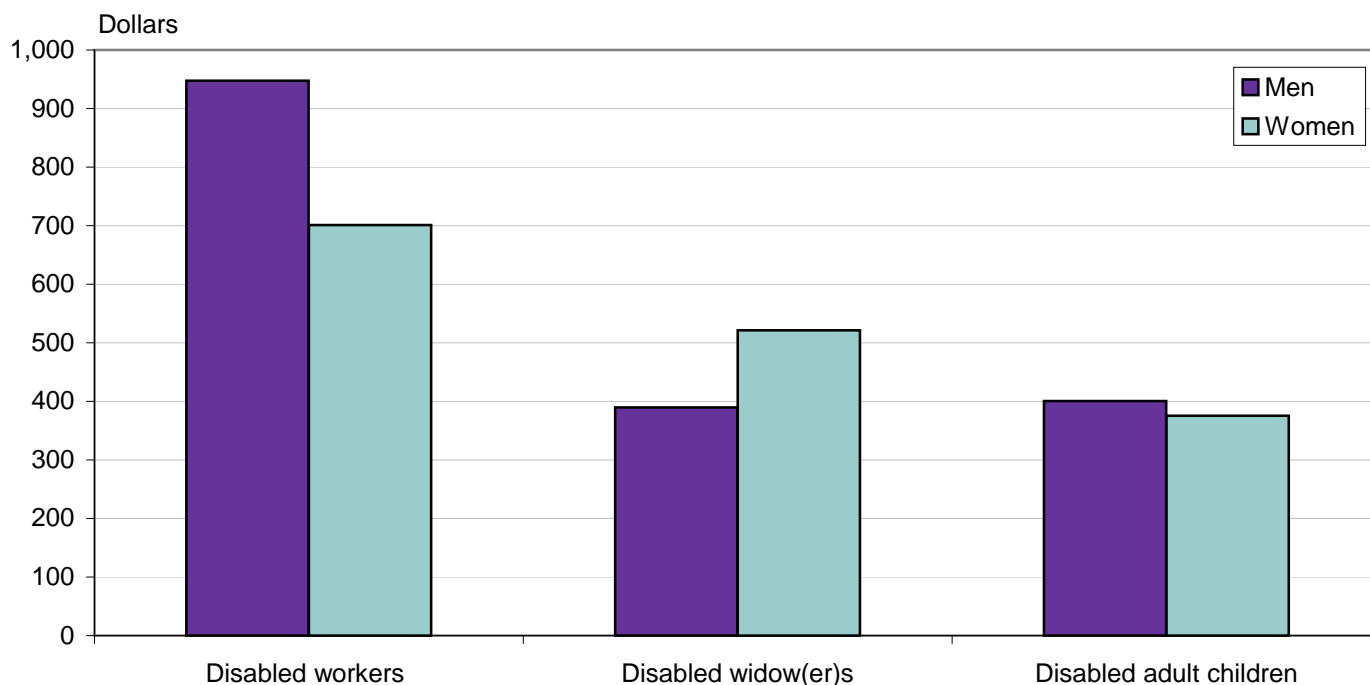
Chart 6.
Social Security disability awards, 1980-2000



SOURCE: Table 13.

The total number of awards decreased from 1980 through 1983, started to increase in 1984, and began to increase more rapidly in 1990. Awards for disabled-worker benefits has been most pronounced and drives the overall pattern shown in the total line. Disabled-worker awards increased from a low of 297,131 in 1982, to 636,637 in 1992. Awards to disabled workers have been relatively flat since 1992. There were 610,700 worker awards in 2000. Awards to disabled widow(er)s have increased at a much lower rate than for disabled workers, rising steadily from just over 16,000 in 1980 to 27,600 in 2000. Awards to disabled adult children have remained relatively flat, increasing slightly from 33,470 in 1980 to 37,300 in 2000.

Chart 7.
Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2000



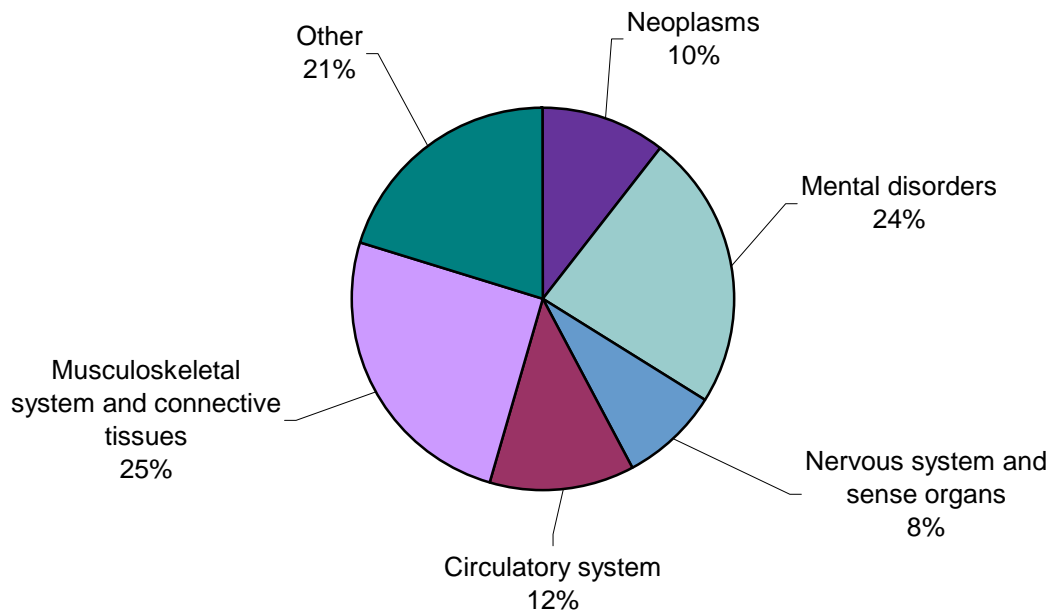
SOURCE: Table 14.

Average monthly benefits for new awards tend to be higher than those paid to beneficiaries who are already on the rolls (see Chart 4). The exception is payments to newly awarded widows, whose benefits are slightly lower than those paid to widows who were entitled in earlier years.

The average monthly benefit for disabled-worker awards is higher than that awarded to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount (PIA), while disabled widow(er)s typically receive about 71.5 percent of the PIA, and disabled adult children receive 50 percent of the PIA if the worker is disabled or retired or 75 percent of the PIA if the worker is deceased.

Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Disabled widow(er) and disabled adult children benefits are dependents benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because the male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. The sex of the child is immaterial to the computation of the monthly benefit, so we see little difference between men and women in this group of beneficiaries.

Chart 8.
Disabled-worker awards, by diagnostic group, 2000

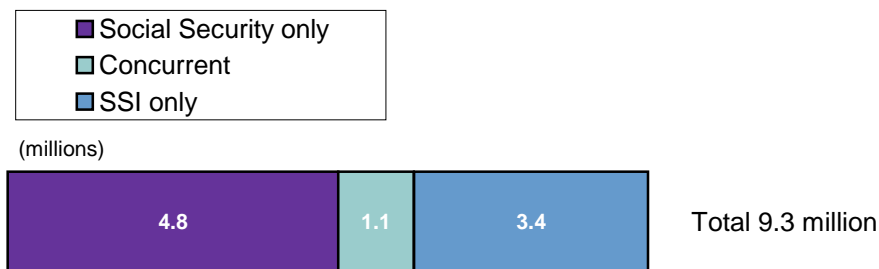


SOURCE: Table 23.

In 2000, 610,700 disabled workers were awarded benefits. The primary impairment for disabled-workers was diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissues (25 percent), 10 percent had neoplasms, 24 percent had mental disorders, 8 percent had a nervous system or sense organ disorder, 12 percent had circulatory problems, and 21 percent had other impairments.

Chart 9.

Social Security and SSI beneficiaries receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2000

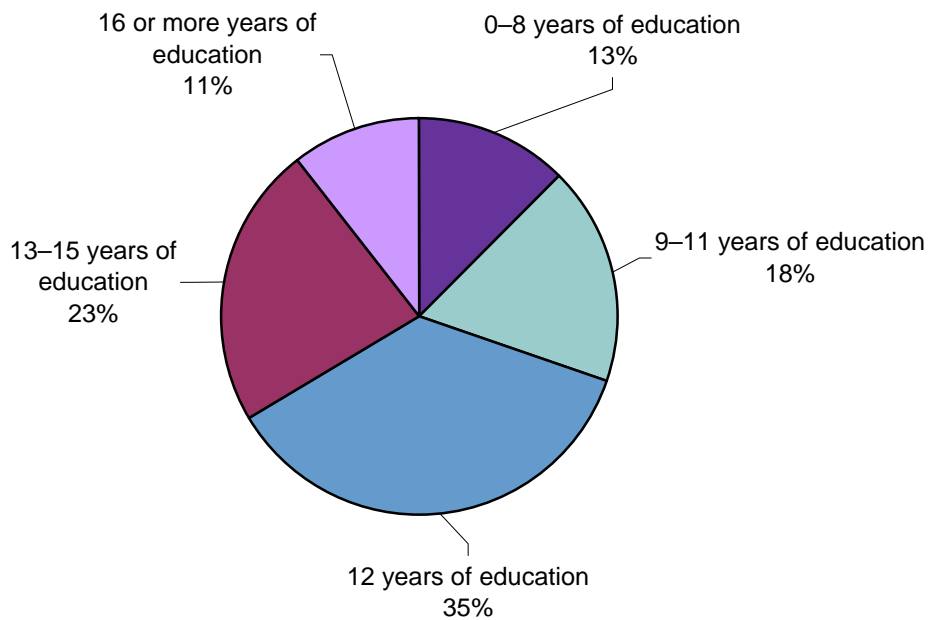


| Type of benefit | Number (thousands) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Total | 9,303 |
| Social Security disability | 5,906 |
| Disabled workers | 5,036 |
| Disabled adult children aged 18–64 | 670 |
| Disabled widow(er)s | 200 |
| Social Security disability only | 4,850 |
| SSI disability | 4,453 |
| Blind and disabled aged 18–64 | 3,609 |
| Blind and disabled under age 18 | 844 |
| SSI disability only | 3,397 |
| Both Social Security and SSI | 1,056 |

SOURCES: Tables 40 and 41.

In December 2000, 9.3 million people under age 65 received benefits on the basis of disability. About 52 percent (4.8 million persons) received benefits from the Social Security program, 37 percent (3.4 million persons) received benefits from SSI only, and 11 percent (1.1 million persons) received benefits from both programs for a total of 9.3 million beneficiaries. This total excludes 63,730 disabled adult children and 721,500 blind and disabled SSI recipients, who are aged 65 or older.

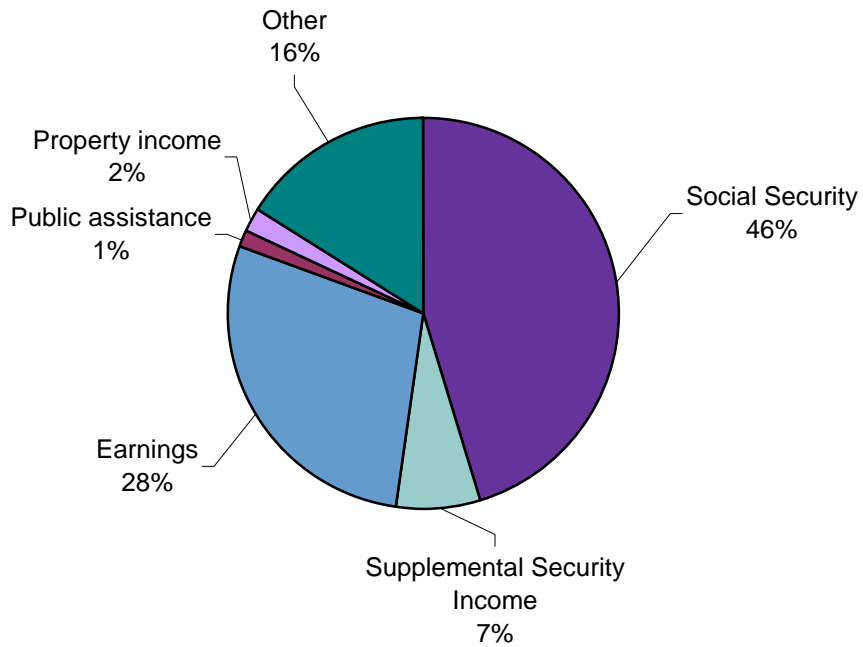
Chart 10.
Educational level of disabled-worker beneficiaries, December 1998



SOURCE: Table 45.

Disabled workers have varying levels of education and tend to be less educated than the general U.S. population. More than one-third of the disabled-worker beneficiaries are high school graduates; 13 percent have an eighth grade level of education or less; and 11 percent have a college or postgraduate level of education.

Chart 11.
Share of disabled-worker family income, December 1998



SOURCE: Table 47.

Social Security benefits are the primary source of income for disabled-worker families. Almost half of their income comes from Social Security, while 28 percent comes from family members' earnings, 7 percent comes from Supplemental Security Income, and only 1 percent comes from public assistance.

Tables

Beneficiaries in Current Payment Status

Table 1.
Average and total monthly benefit, 1960–2000

| December | Number | | | | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | | | Total monthly benefit (thousands of dollars) | | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------|---|------------|----------------|
| | Total | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children |
| 1960 | 559,425 | 455,371 | n.a. | 104,054 | 89.31 | n.a. | 44.15 | 40,669 | n.a. | 4,594 |
| 1961 | 742,296 | 618,075 | n.a. | 124,221 | 89.59 | n.a. | 45.28 | 55,373 | n.a. | 5,625 |
| 1962 | 888,131 | 740,867 | n.a. | 147,264 | 89.99 | n.a. | 45.67 | 66,671 | n.a. | 6,726 |
| 1963 | 993,656 | 827,014 | n.a. | 166,642 | 90.59 | n.a. | 46.45 | 74,919 | n.a. | 7,741 |
| 1964 | 1,077,695 | 894,173 | n.a. | 183,522 | 91.12 | n.a. | 47.35 | 81,477 | n.a. | 8,690 |
| 1965 | 1,186,464 | 988,074 | n.a. | 198,390 | 97.76 | n.a. | 51.77 | 96,594 | n.a. | 10,271 |
| 1966 | 1,310,911 | 1,097,190 | n.a. | 213,721 | 98.09 | n.a. | 52.42 | 107,623 | n.a. | 11,203 |
| 1967 | 1,422,778 | 1,193,120 | n.a. | 229,658 | 98.43 | n.a. | 53.41 | 117,439 | n.a. | 12,266 |
| 1968 | 1,560,517 | 1,295,300 | 21,563 | 243,654 | 111.86 | 72.25 | 61.83 | 144,892 | 1,558 | 15,065 |
| 1969 | 1,690,982 | 1,394,291 | 39,469 | 257,222 | 112.74 | 71.02 | 62.79 | 157,192 | 2,803 | 16,151 |
| 1970 | 1,812,786 | 1,492,948 | 49,281 | 270,557 | 131.26 | 82.00 | 73.21 | 195,964 | 4,041 | 19,807 |
| 1971 | 1,990,098 | 1,647,684 | 56,743 | 285,671 | 146.52 | 90.11 | 81.37 | 241,419 | 5,113 | 23,245 |
| 1972 | 2,202,090 | 1,832,916 | 64,167 | 305,007 | 179.32 | 109.54 | 98.81 | 328,678 | 7,029 | 30,138 |
| 1973 | 2,415,383 | 2,016,626 | 78,769 | 319,988 | 183.00 | 111.14 | 100.14 | 369,043 | 8,754 | 32,044 |
| 1974 | 2,670,092 | 2,236,882 | 92,128 | 341,082 | 205.70 | 125.87 | 112.45 | 460,127 | 11,596 | 38,355 |
| 1975 | 2,960,620 | 2,488,774 | 109,511 | 362,335 | 225.90 | 137.70 | 122.80 | 562,214 | 15,080 | 44,495 |
| 1976 | 3,171,198 | 2,670,208 | 119,427 | 381,563 | 245.17 | 147.01 | 132.32 | 654,655 | 17,557 | 50,488 |
| 1977 | 3,368,954 | 2,837,432 | 127,276 | 404,246 | 265.30 | 156.11 | 142.12 | 752,771 | 19,869 | 57,451 |
| 1978 | 3,429,421 | 2,879,774 | 129,751 | 419,896 | 288.30 | 165.46 | 153.66 | 830,239 | 21,469 | 64,521 |
| 1979 | 3,435,761 | 2,870,590 | 129,833 | 435,338 | 322.00 | 180.52 | 171.55 | 924,330 | 23,437 | 74,682 |
| 1980 | 3,436,429 | 2,858,680 | 127,580 | 450,169 | 370.70 | 205.02 | 198.95 | 1,059,713 | 26,156 | 89,561 |
| 1981 | 3,361,130 | 2,776,519 | 121,590 | 463,021 | 413.20 | 226.58 | 224.51 | 1,147,258 | 27,550 | 103,953 |
| 1982 | 3,192,379 | 2,603,599 | 116,372 | 472,408 | 440.60 | 242.11 | 245.07 | 1,147,146 | 28,175 | 115,773 |
| 1983 | 3,168,992 | 2,569,029 | 111,591 | 488,372 | 456.20 | 250.33 | 257.78 | 1,171,991 | 27,935 | 125,893 |
| 1984 | 3,212,040 | 2,596,516 | 109,151 | 506,373 | 470.70 | 306.24 | 270.28 | 1,222,180 | 33,426 | 136,862 |
| 1985 | 3,289,485 | 2,656,638 | 107,005 | 525,842 | 483.80 | 315.26 | 281.92 | 1,285,281 | 33,734 | 148,245 |
| 1986 | 3,380,480 | 2,728,463 | 106,974 | 545,043 | 487.90 | 319.74 | 288.79 | 1,331,217 | 34,204 | 157,403 |
| 1987 | 3,453,414 | 2,785,859 | 106,282 | 561,273 | 508.20 | 333.89 | 304.32 | 1,415,774 | 35,486 | 170,807 |
| 1988 | 3,507,707 | 2,830,284 | 103,123 | 574,300 | 529.50 | 348.05 | 320.21 | 1,498,635 | 35,892 | 183,897 |
| 1989 | 3,583,451 | 2,895,364 | 101,630 | 586,457 | 556.00 | 366.72 | 339.47 | 1,609,822 | 37,270 | 199,085 |
| 1990 | 3,712,763 | 3,011,294 | 100,989 | 600,480 | 587.20 | 388.93 | 361.71 | 1,768,232 | 39,278 | 217,200 |
| 1991 | 3,925,472 | 3,194,938 | 114,489 | 616,045 | 609.40 | 406.96 | 378.86 | 1,946,995 | 46,592 | 233,395 |
| 1992 | 4,236,080 | 3,467,783 | 131,324 | 636,973 | 626.10 | 422.65 | 393.61 | 2,171,179 | 55,504 | 250,719 |
| 1993 | 4,529,466 | 3,725,966 | 147,015 | 656,485 | 641.70 | 434.20 | 407.20 | 2,390,952 | 63,834 | 267,321 |
| 1994 | 4,796,313 | 3,962,954 | 160,676 | 672,683 | 661.40 | 446.30 | 422.40 | 2,621,098 | 71,710 | 284,141 |
| 1995 | 5,044,388 | 4,185,263 | 173,024 | 686,101 | 681.80 | 458.30 | 437.30 | 2,853,512 | 79,297 | 300,032 |
| 1996 | 5,264,321 | 4,385,623 | 181,911 | 696,787 | 703.90 | 471.00 | 454.30 | 3,087,040 | 85,680 | 316,550 |
| 1997 | 5,400,781 | 4,508,134 | 187,938 | 704,709 | 721.60 | 480.40 | 468.60 | 3,253,069 | 90,285 | 330,227 |
| 1998 | 5,605,272 | 4,698,319 | 194,181 | 712,772 | 733.10 | 487.30 | 479.40 | 3,444,338 | 94,624 | 341,703 |
| 1999 | 5,798,776 | 4,879,455 | 198,795 | 720,526 | 754.10 | 499.90 | 495.60 | 3,679,597 | 99,378 | 357,093 |
| 2000 | 5,972,468 | 5,042,333 | 201,446 | 728,689 | 786.40 | 519.70 | 518.30 | 3,965,291 | 104,681 | 377,650 |

SOURCES: *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Table 5.A17; Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

NOTE: n.a. = not applicable.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 2.
By age, race, and sex, December 2000

| Age and sex | Total | White | Black | Other | Unknown |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| <i>All</i> | | | | | |
| All | 5,972,468 | 4,435,334 | 1,035,844 | 456,980 | 44,310 |
| Under 25 | 103,583 | 69,804 | 24,289 | 8,699 | 791 |
| 25-29 | 164,791 | 111,838 | 35,046 | 16,813 | 1,094 |
| 30-34 | 285,986 | 199,198 | 54,899 | 28,915 | 2,974 |
| 35-39 | 486,395 | 350,092 | 89,113 | 42,412 | 4,778 |
| 40-44 | 680,781 | 491,959 | 125,010 | 57,567 | 6,245 |
| 45-49 | 800,288 | 579,307 | 145,989 | 66,737 | 8,255 |
| 50-54 | 983,534 | 722,175 | 169,874 | 80,118 | 11,367 |
| 55-59 | 1,147,680 | 873,937 | 188,330 | 80,402 | 5,011 |
| 60 or older | 1,319,430 | 1,037,024 | 203,294 | 75,317 | 3,795 |
| Men | 3,260,141 | 2,446,646 | 536,847 | 250,685 | 25,963 |
| Under 25 | 61,239 | 41,443 | 14,075 | 5,249 | 472 |
| 25-29 | 94,156 | 63,777 | 19,789 | 9,949 | 641 |
| 30-34 | 163,015 | 112,672 | 31,162 | 17,293 | 1,888 |
| 35-39 | 277,243 | 198,477 | 50,897 | 24,860 | 3,009 |
| 40-44 | 387,031 | 279,303 | 70,802 | 33,137 | 3,789 |
| 45-49 | 447,409 | 325,593 | 79,855 | 37,047 | 4,914 |
| 50-54 | 532,584 | 395,414 | 86,654 | 43,726 | 6,790 |
| 55-59 | 597,935 | 465,302 | 89,061 | 41,019 | 2,553 |
| 60 or older | 699,529 | 564,665 | 94,552 | 38,405 | 1,907 |
| Women | 2,712,327 | 1,988,688 | 498,997 | 206,295 | 18,347 |
| Under 25 | 42,344 | 28,361 | 10,214 | 3,450 | 319 |
| 25-29 | 70,635 | 48,061 | 15,257 | 6,864 | 453 |
| 30-34 | 122,971 | 86,526 | 23,737 | 11,622 | 1,086 |
| 35-39 | 209,152 | 151,615 | 38,216 | 17,552 | 1,769 |
| 40-44 | 293,750 | 212,656 | 54,208 | 24,430 | 2,456 |
| 45-49 | 352,879 | 253,714 | 66,134 | 29,690 | 3,341 |
| 50-54 | 450,950 | 326,761 | 83,220 | 36,392 | 4,577 |
| 55-59 | 549,745 | 408,635 | 99,269 | 39,383 | 2,458 |
| 60 or older | 619,901 | 472,359 | 108,742 | 36,912 | 1,888 |
| <i>Workers</i> | | | | | |
| All | 5,042,333 | 3,707,867 | 869,016 | 426,358 | 39,092 |
| Under 25 | 36,520 | 25,354 | 6,783 | 4,354 | 29 |
| 25-29 | 100,666 | 67,471 | 18,978 | 13,639 | 578 |
| 30-34 | 208,482 | 141,780 | 38,271 | 25,843 | 2,588 |
| 35-39 | 383,093 | 270,449 | 69,107 | 39,151 | 4,386 |
| 40-44 | 572,564 | 405,809 | 106,011 | 54,838 | 5,906 |
| 45-49 | 710,414 | 505,031 | 132,626 | 64,740 | 8,017 |
| 50-54 | 886,080 | 642,770 | 155,261 | 77,470 | 10,579 |
| 55-59 | 1,021,268 | 773,962 | 167,288 | 76,089 | 3,929 |
| 60 or older | 1,123,246 | 875,241 | 174,691 | 70,234 | 3,080 |

(Continued)

Table 2.
Continued

| Age and sex | Total | White | Black | Other | Unknown |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Workers (cont.) | | | | | |
| Men | 2,856,410 | 2,127,632 | 466,564 | 238,032 | 24,182 |
| Under 25 | 21,665 | 15,126 | 3,858 | 2,662 | 19 |
| 25–29 | 57,512 | 38,111 | 10,909 | 8,133 | 359 |
| 30–34 | 118,826 | 79,631 | 22,033 | 15,504 | 1,658 |
| 35–39 | 218,280 | 152,754 | 39,734 | 23,005 | 2,787 |
| 40–44 | 325,809 | 230,503 | 60,149 | 31,567 | 3,590 |
| 45–49 | 397,909 | 284,714 | 72,480 | 35,940 | 4,775 |
| 50–54 | 494,634 | 362,915 | 82,014 | 43,018 | 6,687 |
| 55–59 | 569,742 | 441,181 | 85,605 | 40,486 | 2,470 |
| 60 or older | 652,033 | 522,697 | 89,782 | 37,717 | 1,837 |
| Women | 2,185,923 | 1,580,235 | 402,452 | 188,326 | 14,910 |
| Under 25 | 14,855 | 10,228 | 2,925 | 1,692 | 10 |
| 25–29 | 43,154 | 29,360 | 8,069 | 5,506 | 219 |
| 30–34 | 89,656 | 62,149 | 16,238 | 10,339 | 930 |
| 35–39 | 164,813 | 117,695 | 29,373 | 16,146 | 1,599 |
| 40–44 | 246,755 | 175,306 | 45,862 | 23,271 | 2,316 |
| 45–49 | 312,505 | 220,317 | 60,146 | 28,800 | 3,242 |
| 50–54 | 391,446 | 279,855 | 73,247 | 34,452 | 3,892 |
| 55–59 | 451,526 | 332,781 | 81,683 | 35,603 | 1,459 |
| 60 or older | 471,213 | 352,544 | 84,909 | 32,517 | 1,243 |
| Widow(er)s | | | | | |
| All | 201,446 | 148,694 | 41,640 | 8,933 | 2,179 |
| 50–54 | 27,637 | 19,430 | 6,139 | 1,452 | 616 |
| 55–59 | 76,067 | 55,929 | 15,592 | 3,580 | 966 |
| 60–64 | 97,742 | 73,335 | 19,909 | 3,901 | 597 |
| Men | 5,183 | 3,406 | 1,386 | 332 | 59 |
| 50–54 | 892 | 559 | 253 | 64 | 16 |
| 55–59 | 2,146 | 1,385 | 593 | 142 | 26 |
| 60–64 | 2,145 | 1,462 | 540 | 126 | 17 |
| Women | 196,263 | 145,288 | 40,254 | 8,601 | 2,120 |
| 50–54 | 26,745 | 18,871 | 5,886 | 1,388 | 600 |
| 55–59 | 73,921 | 54,544 | 14,999 | 3,438 | 940 |
| 60–64 | 95,597 | 71,873 | 19,369 | 3,775 | 580 |
| Adult children | | | | | |
| All | 728,689 | 578,773 | 125,188 | 21,689 | 3,039 |
| Under 25 | 67,063 | 44,450 | 17,506 | 4,345 | 762 |
| 25–29 | 64,125 | 44,367 | 16,068 | 3,174 | 516 |
| 30–34 | 77,504 | 57,418 | 16,628 | 3,072 | 386 |
| 35–39 | 103,302 | 79,643 | 20,006 | 3,261 | 392 |
| 40–44 | 108,217 | 86,150 | 18,999 | 2,729 | 339 |
| 45–49 | 89,874 | 74,276 | 13,363 | 1,997 | 238 |
| 50–54 | 69,817 | 59,975 | 8,474 | 1,196 | 172 |
| 55–59 | 50,345 | 44,046 | 5,450 | 733 | 116 |
| 60 or older | 98,442 | 88,448 | 8,694 | 1,182 | 118 |

(Continued)

Table 2.
Continued

| Age and sex | Total | White | Black | Other | Unknown |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| <i>Adult children (cont.)</i> | | | | | |
| Men | 398,548 | 315,608 | 68,897 | 12,321 | 1,722 |
| Under 25 | 39,574 | 26,317 | 10,217 | 2,587 | 453 |
| 25–29 | 36,644 | 25,666 | 8,880 | 1,816 | 282 |
| 30–34 | 44,189 | 33,041 | 9,129 | 1,789 | 230 |
| 35–39 | 58,963 | 45,723 | 11,163 | 1,855 | 222 |
| 40–44 | 61,222 | 48,800 | 10,653 | 1,570 | 199 |
| 45–49 | 49,500 | 40,879 | 7,375 | 1,107 | 139 |
| 50–54 | 37,058 | 31,940 | 4,387 | 644 | 87 |
| 55–59 | 26,047 | 22,736 | 2,863 | 391 | 57 |
| 60 or older | 45,351 | 40,506 | 4,230 | 562 | 53 |
| Women | 330,141 | 263,165 | 56,291 | 9,368 | 1,317 |
| Under 25 | 27,489 | 18,133 | 7,289 | 1,758 | 309 |
| 25–29 | 27,481 | 18,701 | 7,188 | 1,358 | 234 |
| 30–34 | 33,315 | 24,377 | 7,499 | 1,283 | 156 |
| 35–39 | 44,339 | 33,920 | 8,843 | 1,406 | 170 |
| 40–44 | 46,995 | 37,350 | 8,346 | 1,159 | 140 |
| 45–49 | 40,374 | 33,397 | 5,988 | 890 | 99 |
| 50–54 | 32,759 | 28,035 | 4,087 | 552 | 85 |
| 55–59 | 24,298 | 21,310 | 2,587 | 342 | 59 |
| 60 or older | 53,091 | 47,942 | 4,464 | 620 | 65 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

NOTE: Race and ethnic designations are collected from the form SS-5 (Application for a Social Security Card). For dependents and survivor beneficiaries, race is assumed to be the same as that shown on the SS-5 for the wage earner on whose earnings record the benefit is based.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 3.
Average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2000 (in dollars)

| Age and sex | Total | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children |
|-------------|--------|----------|------------|----------------|
| All | 744.70 | 786.40 | 519.70 | 518.30 |
| Under 25 | 435.00 | 425.40 | n.a. | 440.20 |
| 25-29 | 507.00 | 521.20 | n.a. | 484.70 |
| 30-34 | 573.20 | 596.70 | n.a. | 510.20 |
| 35-39 | 629.30 | 657.30 | n.a. | 525.70 |
| 40-44 | 691.90 | 720.90 | n.a. | 538.60 |
| 45-49 | 750.90 | 776.40 | n.a. | 548.90 |
| 50-54 | 795.40 | 823.10 | 521.10 | 552.60 |
| 55-59 | 813.50 | 848.10 | 521.30 | 552.10 |
| 60 or older | 804.30 | 855.80 | 518.00 | 499.90 |
| Men | 837.00 | 882.70 | 361.70 | 515.80 |
| Under 25 | 438.20 | 435.70 | n.a. | 439.60 |
| 25-29 | 514.20 | 533.90 | n.a. | 483.30 |
| 30-34 | 580.20 | 607.40 | n.a. | 507.20 |
| 35-39 | 643.70 | 676.10 | n.a. | 523.70 |
| 40-44 | 725.90 | 761.40 | n.a. | 536.90 |
| 45-49 | 812.00 | 845.00 | n.a. | 547.40 |
| 50-54 | 898.50 | 925.60 | 380.30 | 549.80 |
| 55-59 | 967.80 | 989.40 | 359.60 | 546.60 |
| 60 or older | 970.50 | 1,005.40 | 356.00 | 498.40 |
| Women | 633.80 | 660.60 | 523.80 | 521.20 |
| Under 25 | 430.20 | 410.40 | n.a. | 440.90 |
| 25-29 | 497.30 | 504.20 | n.a. | 486.50 |
| 30-34 | 564.00 | 582.40 | n.a. | 514.20 |
| 35-39 | 610.30 | 632.30 | n.a. | 528.20 |
| 40-44 | 647.10 | 667.40 | n.a. | 540.80 |
| 45-49 | 673.30 | 689.10 | n.a. | 550.80 |
| 50-54 | 673.70 | 693.70 | 525.80 | 555.70 |
| 55-59 | 645.60 | 669.80 | 526.00 | 558.10 |
| 60 or older | 616.60 | 648.90 | 521.60 | 501.20 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

NOTE: n.a. = not applicable.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 4.
Diagnostic group, by sex, December 2000

| Diagnostic group | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| All | | | | | | | | |
| Total beneficiaries | 5,972,468 | n.a. | 5,042,333 | n.a. | 201,446 | n.a. | 728,689 | n.a. |
| Total with diagnosis | 5,652,157 | 100.0 | 4,959,682 | 100.0 | 196,571 | 100.0 | 495,904 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 102,391 | 1.8 | 97,919 | 2.0 | 1,677 | 0.9 | 2,795 | 0.6 |
| Neoplasms | 142,375 | 2.5 | 136,404 | 2.8 | 4,225 | 2.1 | 1,746 | 0.4 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 267,826 | 4.7 | 244,456 | 4.9 | 20,617 | 10.5 | 2,753 | 0.6 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 14,132 | 0.3 | 12,070 | 0.2 | 349 | 0.2 | 1,713 | 0.3 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 567,151 | 10.0 | 257,601 | 5.2 | 9,625 | 4.9 | 299,925 | 60.5 |
| Other | 1,486,022 | 26.3 | 1,361,157 | 27.4 | 41,272 | 21.0 | 83,593 | 16.9 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 550,741 | 9.7 | 479,246 | 9.7 | 13,816 | 7.0 | 57,679 | 11.6 |
| Circulatory system | 559,027 | 9.9 | 532,998 | 10.7 | 23,037 | 11.7 | 2,992 | 0.6 |
| Respiratory system | 178,279 | 3.2 | 166,054 | 3.3 | 11,334 | 5.8 | 891 | 0.2 |
| Digestive system | 72,345 | 1.3 | 69,735 | 1.4 | 2,109 | 1.1 | 501 | 0.1 |
| Genitourinary system | 88,069 | 1.6 | 84,687 | 1.7 | 1,711 | 0.9 | 1,671 | 0.3 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 13,103 | 0.2 | 12,351 | 0.2 | 515 | 0.3 | 237 | a |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 1,207,914 | 21.4 | 1,152,231 | 23.2 | 51,593 | 26.2 | 4,090 | 0.8 |
| Congenital anomalies | 14,641 | 0.3 | 8,540 | 0.2 | 263 | 0.1 | 5,838 | 1.2 |
| Injuries | 244,231 | 4.3 | 231,066 | 4.7 | 5,041 | 2.6 | 8,124 | 1.6 |
| Other | 143,910 | 2.5 | 113,167 | 2.3 | 9,387 | 4.8 | 21,356 | 4.3 |
| Men | | | | | | | | |
| Total with diagnosis | 3,083,477 | 100.0 | 2,799,719 | 100.0 | 4,986 | 100.0 | 278,772 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 76,647 | 2.5 | 75,065 | 2.7 | 79 | 1.6 | 1,503 | 0.5 |
| Neoplasms | 68,432 | 2.2 | 67,303 | 2.4 | 124 | 2.5 | 1,005 | 0.4 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 101,060 | 3.3 | 99,459 | 3.6 | 249 | 5.0 | 1,352 | 0.5 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 6,687 | 0.2 | 5,799 | 0.2 | 9 | 0.2 | 879 | 0.3 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 337,617 | 10.9 | 173,193 | 6.2 | 252 | 5.1 | 164,172 | 58.9 |
| Other | 783,316 | 25.4 | 729,135 | 26.0 | 852 | 17.1 | 53,329 | 19.1 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 281,081 | 9.1 | 249,625 | 8.9 | 318 | 6.4 | 31,138 | 11.2 |
| Circulatory system | 369,453 | 12.0 | 366,900 | 13.1 | 932 | 18.7 | 1,621 | 0.6 |
| Respiratory system | 88,417 | 2.9 | 87,706 | 3.1 | 291 | 5.8 | 420 | 0.2 |
| Digestive system | 38,749 | 1.3 | 38,425 | 1.4 | 67 | 1.3 | 257 | 0.1 |
| Genitourinary system | 52,514 | 1.7 | 51,597 | 1.8 | 68 | 1.4 | 849 | 0.3 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 5,253 | 0.2 | 5,141 | 0.2 | 11 | 0.2 | 101 | a |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 625,933 | 20.3 | 623,017 | 22.3 | 1,183 | 23.7 | 1,733 | 0.6 |
| Congenital anomalies | 7,650 | 0.2 | 4,565 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.2 | 3,077 | 1.1 |
| Injuries | 172,300 | 5.6 | 166,364 | 5.9 | 244 | 4.9 | 5,692 | 2.0 |
| Other | 68,368 | 2.2 | 56,425 | 2.0 | 299 | 6.0 | 11,644 | 4.2 |

(Continued)

Table 4.
Continued

| Diagnostic group | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| <i>Women</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Total with diagnosis | 2,568,680 | 100.0 | 2,159,963 | 100.0 | 191,585 | 100.0 | 217,132 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 25,744 | 1.0 | 22,854 | 1.1 | 1,598 | 0.8 | 1,292 | 0.6 |
| Neoplasms | 73,943 | 2.9 | 69,101 | 3.2 | 4,101 | 2.1 | 741 | 0.3 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 166,766 | 6.5 | 144,997 | 6.7 | 20,368 | 10.6 | 1,401 | 0.6 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 7,445 | 0.3 | 6,271 | 0.3 | 340 | 0.2 | 834 | 0.4 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 229,534 | 8.9 | 84,408 | 3.9 | 9,373 | 4.9 | 135,753 | 62.5 |
| Other | 702,706 | 27.4 | 632,022 | 29.3 | 40,420 | 21.1 | 30,264 | 13.9 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 269,660 | 10.5 | 229,621 | 10.6 | 13,498 | 7.0 | 26,541 | 12.2 |
| Circulatory system | 189,574 | 7.4 | 166,098 | 7.7 | 22,105 | 11.5 | 1,371 | 0.6 |
| Respiratory system | 89,862 | 3.5 | 78,348 | 3.6 | 11,043 | 5.8 | 471 | 0.2 |
| Digestive system | 33,596 | 1.3 | 31,310 | 1.4 | 2,042 | 1.1 | 244 | 0.1 |
| Genitourinary system | 35,555 | 1.4 | 33,090 | 1.5 | 1,643 | 0.9 | 822 | 0.4 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 7,850 | 0.3 | 7,210 | 0.3 | 504 | 0.3 | 136 | 0.1 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 581,981 | 22.7 | 529,214 | 24.5 | 50,410 | 26.3 | 2,357 | 1.1 |
| Congenital anomalies | 6,991 | 0.3 | 3,975 | 0.2 | 255 | 0.1 | 2,761 | 1.3 |
| Injuries | 71,931 | 2.8 | 64,702 | 3.0 | 4,797 | 2.5 | 2,432 | 1.1 |
| Other | 75,542 | 2.9 | 56,742 | 2.6 | 9,088 | 4.7 | 9,712 | 4.5 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

NOTE: n.a. = not applicable.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 5.
Average monthly benefit, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2000 (in dollars)

| Diagnostic group | Total | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children |
|--|----------|----------|------------|----------------|
| <i>All</i> | | | | |
| Total beneficiaries | 744.70 | 786.40 | 519.70 | 518.30 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 776.10 | 788.60 | 521.10 | 489.40 |
| Neoplasms | 877.70 | 893.00 | 523.70 | 542.70 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 724.70 | 744.30 | 521.20 | 512.10 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 705.20 | 743.50 | 495.70 | 477.90 |
| Mental disorders | | | | |
| Retardation | 532.10 | 565.20 | 470.70 | 505.60 |
| Other | 713.00 | 729.80 | 541.30 | 524.20 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 775.10 | 812.00 | 523.70 | 528.70 |
| Circulatory system | 878.20 | 895.80 | 516.40 | 528.70 |
| Respiratory system | 799.50 | 819.40 | 532.00 | 493.50 |
| Digestive system | 813.40 | 823.80 | 537.70 | 521.90 |
| Genitourinary system | 803.20 | 814.90 | 516.40 | 501.90 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 747.20 | 762.10 | 509.10 | 491.40 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 810.10 | 824.40 | 514.70 | 512.90 |
| Congenital anomalies | 648.50 | 719.10 | 511.40 | 551.50 |
| Injuries | 794.90 | 810.30 | 506.60 | 535.80 |
| Other | 737.70 | 800.80 | 493.70 | 510.50 |
| <i>Men</i> | | | | |
| Total with diagnosis | 837.00 | 882.70 | 361.70 | 515.80 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 815.10 | 822.20 | 369.70 | 484.20 |
| Neoplasms | 1,032.00 | 1,040.60 | 368.80 | 537.40 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 904.80 | 911.50 | 360.30 | 512.10 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 779.30 | 826.60 | 305.00 | 472.20 |
| Mental disorders | | | | |
| Retardation | 550.80 | 597.80 | 314.90 | 501.60 |
| Other | 774.40 | 793.20 | 376.10 | 523.80 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 867.10 | 910.80 | 316.10 | 522.70 |
| Circulatory system | 998.70 | 1,002.40 | 364.40 | 526.80 |
| Respiratory system | 970.50 | 974.80 | 373.00 | 488.10 |
| Digestive system | 932.10 | 935.80 | 397.90 | 516.00 |
| Genitourinary system | 893.10 | 900.30 | 413.70 | 494.30 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 874.10 | 883.20 | 350.00 | 469.00 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 958.20 | 960.60 | 371.20 | 510.10 |
| Congenital anomalies | 696.00 | 792.60 | 365.30 | 553.50 |
| Injuries | 856.50 | 868.20 | 345.30 | 536.60 |
| Other | 840.80 | 911.60 | 344.90 | 510.30 |
| <i>Women</i> | | | | |
| Total with diagnosis | 633.80 | 660.60 | 523.80 | 521.20 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 660.00 | 678.50 | 528.60 | 495.40 |
| Neoplasms | 735.00 | 749.20 | 528.40 | 549.80 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 615.60 | 629.60 | 523.20 | 512.10 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 638.70 | 666.70 | 500.80 | 483.90 |
| Mental disorders | | | | |
| Retardation | 504.50 | 498.40 | 474.90 | 510.40 |
| Other | 644.40 | 656.50 | 544.70 | 525.00 |

(Continued)

Table 6.
Representative payment, December 2000

| Type of payee | Total | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Total beneficiaries | 5,972,468 | 5,042,333 | 201,446 | 728,689 |
| Without payee | 4,785,905 | 4,442,399 | 187,780 | 155,726 |
| With payee | 1,186,563 | 599,934 | 13,666 | 572,963 |
| Parent (natural, adoptive, or step-parent) | 409,462 | 171,183 | 430 | 237,849 |
| Spouse | 126,014 | 125,237 | 79 | 698 |
| Child (natural, adoptive, or step-child) | 40,870 | 33,201 | 6,566 | 1,103 |
| Other relative | 226,450 | 108,186 | 3,150 | 115,114 |
| Nonmental institution | 112,919 | 40,893 | 1,267 | 70,759 |
| Mental institution | 94,890 | 23,016 | 326 | 71,548 |
| Social agency | 79,875 | 35,011 | 568 | 44,296 |
| Financial organization | 3,491 | 2,274 | 31 | 1,186 |
| Public official | 9,058 | 5,307 | 121 | 3,630 |
| Other | 83,534 | 55,626 | 1,128 | 26,780 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 7.
Representative payment, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2000

| Diagnostic group | Workers | | | Widow(er)s | | | Adult children | | |
|--|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Total | Number with payee | Percent with payee | Total | Number with payee | Percent with payee | Total | Number with payee | Percent with payee |
| All | | | | | | | | | |
| Total beneficiaries | 5,042,333 | 599,934 | 11.9 | 201,446 | 13,666 | 6.8 | 728,689 | 572,963 | 78.6 |
| Total with diagnosis | 4,959,682 | 576,358 | 11.6 | 196,571 | 13,330 | 6.8 | 495,904 | 377,993 | 76.2 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 97,919 | 2,885 | 3.0 | 1,677 | 50 | 3.0 | 2,795 | 1,553 | 55.6 |
| Neoplasms | 136,404 | 2,372 | 1.7 | 4,225 | 85 | 2.0 | 1,746 | 948 | 54.3 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 244,456 | 3,250 | 1.3 | 20,617 | 267 | 1.3 | 2,753 | 752 | 27.3 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 12,070 | 243 | 2.0 | 349 | 12 | 3.4 | 1,713 | 295 | 17.2 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 257,601 | 136,965 | 53.2 | 9,625 | 2,856 | 29.7 | 299,925 | 265,170 | 88.4 |
| Other | 1,361,157 | 340,035 | 25.0 | 41,272 | 7,357 | 17.8 | 83,593 | 53,536 | 64.0 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 479,246 | 21,674 | 4.5 | 13,816 | 529 | 3.8 | 57,679 | 29,260 | 50.7 |
| Circulatory system | 532,998 | 26,761 | 5.0 | 23,037 | 823 | 3.6 | 2,992 | 1,466 | 49.0 |
| Respiratory system | 166,054 | 1,910 | 1.2 | 11,334 | 122 | 1.1 | 891 | 269 | 30.2 |
| Digestive system | 69,735 | 2,016 | 2.9 | 2,109 | 35 | 1.7 | 501 | 84 | 16.8 |
| Genitourinary system | 84,687 | 891 | 1.1 | 1,711 | 23 | 1.3 | 1,671 | 334 | 20.0 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 12,351 | 155 | 1.3 | 515 | 4 | 0.8 | 237 | 49 | 20.7 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 1,152,231 | 10,697 | 0.9 | 51,593 | 406 | 0.8 | 4,090 | 828 | 20.2 |
| Congenital anomalies | 8,540 | 621 | 7.3 | 263 | 5 | 1.9 | 5,838 | 3,722 | 63.8 |
| Injuries | 231,066 | 20,853 | 9.0 | 5,041 | 146 | 2.9 | 8,124 | 3,101 | 38.2 |
| Other | 113,167 | 5,030 | 4.4 | 9,387 | 610 | 6.5 | 21,356 | 16,626 | 77.9 |
| Men | | | | | | | | | |
| Total with diagnosis | 2,856,410 | 411,422 | 14.4 | 5,183 | 438 | 8.5 | 398,548 | 319,359 | 80.1 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 75,065 | 2,371 | 3.2 | 79 | 2 | 2.5 | 1,503 | 880 | 58.6 |
| Neoplasms | 67,303 | 1,437 | 2.1 | 124 | 7 | 5.7 | 1,005 | 558 | 55.5 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 99,459 | 1,945 | 2.0 | 249 | 8 | 3.2 | 1,352 | 421 | 31.1 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 5,799 | 155 | 2.7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 879 | 178 | 20.3 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 173,193 | 94,531 | 54.6 | 252 | 73 | 29.0 | 164,172 | 147,621 | 89.9 |
| Other | 729,135 | 230,091 | 31.6 | 852 | 205 | 24.1 | 53,329 | 36,274 | 68.0 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 249,625 | 13,911 | 5.6 | 318 | 15 | 4.7 | 31,138 | 16,175 | 52.0 |
| Circulatory system | 366,900 | 18,112 | 4.9 | 932 | 38 | 4.1 | 1,621 | 835 | 51.5 |
| Respiratory system | 87,706 | 1,327 | 1.5 | 291 | 16 | 5.5 | 420 | 146 | 34.8 |
| Digestive system | 38,425 | 1,611 | 4.2 | 67 | 4 | 6.0 | 257 | 54 | 21.0 |
| Genitourinary system | 51,597 | 620 | 1.2 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 849 | 185 | 21.8 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 5,141 | 92 | 1.8 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 29 | 28.7 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 623,017 | 7,590 | 1.2 | 1,183 | 23 | 1.9 | 1,733 | 464 | 26.8 |
| Congenital anomalies | 4,565 | 365 | 8.0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3,077 | 2,017 | 65.6 |
| Injuries | 166,364 | 16,227 | 9.8 | 244 | 13 | 5.3 | 5,692 | 2,154 | 37.8 |
| Other | 56,425 | 3,369 | 6.0 | 299 | 21 | 7.0 | 11,644 | 9,204 | 79.1 |

(Continued)

Table 7.
Continued

| Diagnostic group | Workers | | | Widow(er)s | | | Adult children | | |
|--|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Total | Number with payee | Percent with payee | Total | Number with payee | Percent with payee | Total | Number with payee | Percent with payee |
| Women | | | | | | | | | |
| Total with diagnosis | 2,185,923 | 188,512 | 8.6 | 196,263 | 13,228 | 6.7 | 330,141 | 253,604 | 76.8 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 22,854 | 514 | 2.3 | 1,598 | 48 | 3.0 | 1,292 | 673 | 52.1 |
| Neoplasms | 69,101 | 935 | 1.4 | 4,101 | 78 | 1.9 | 741 | 390 | 52.6 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 144,997 | 1,305 | 0.9 | 20,368 | 259 | 1.3 | 1,401 | 331 | 23.6 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 6,271 | 88 | 1.4 | 340 | 12 | 3.5 | 834 | 117 | 14.0 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 84,408 | 42,434 | 50.3 | 9,373 | 2,783 | 29.7 | 135,753 | 117,549 | 86.6 |
| Other | 632,022 | 109,944 | 17.4 | 40,420 | 7,152 | 17.7 | 30,264 | 17,262 | 57.0 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 229,621 | 7,763 | 3.4 | 13,498 | 514 | 3.8 | 26,541 | 13,085 | 49.3 |
| Circulatory system | 166,098 | 8,649 | 5.2 | 22,105 | 785 | 3.6 | 1,371 | 631 | 46.0 |
| Respiratory system | 78,348 | 583 | 0.7 | 11,043 | 106 | 1.0 | 471 | 123 | 26.1 |
| Digestive system | 31,310 | 405 | 1.3 | 2,042 | 31 | 1.5 | 244 | 30 | 12.3 |
| Genitourinary system | 33,090 | 271 | 0.8 | 1,643 | 23 | 1.4 | 822 | 149 | 18.1 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 7,210 | 63 | 0.9 | 504 | 4 | 0.8 | 136 | 20 | 14.7 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 529,214 | 3,107 | 0.6 | 50,410 | 383 | 0.8 | 2,357 | 364 | 15.4 |
| Congenital anomalies | 3,975 | 256 | 6.4 | 255 | 5 | 2.0 | 2,761 | 1,705 | 61.8 |
| Injuries | 64,702 | 4,626 | 7.2 | 4,797 | 133 | 2.8 | 2,432 | 947 | 38.9 |
| Other | 56,742 | 1,661 | 2.9 | 9,088 | 589 | 6.5 | 9,712 | 7,422 | 76.4 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 8.
Number and average primary insurance amount, by age, sex, and race, December 2000

| Age | Total | | White | | Black | | Other | | Unknown | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | Number | Average PIA (dollars) | Number | Average PIA (dollars) | Number | Average PIA (dollars) | Number | Average PIA (dollars) | Number | Average PIA (dollars) |
| All | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 5,042,333 | 791.90 | 3,707,867 | 813.70 | 869,016 | 736.60 | 426,358 | 718.60 | 39,092 | 747.90 |
| Under 25 | 36,520 | 414.60 | 25,354 | 417.10 | 6,783 | 405.40 | 4,354 | 414.40 | 29 | 418.80 |
| 25-29 | 100,666 | 515.20 | 67,471 | 522.30 | 18,978 | 507.80 | 13,639 | 492.30 | 578 | 475.50 |
| 30-34 | 208,482 | 594.90 | 141,780 | 604.10 | 38,271 | 573.50 | 25,843 | 581.30 | 2,588 | 543.10 |
| 35-39 | 383,093 | 660.00 | 270,449 | 673.60 | 69,107 | 615.90 | 39,151 | 648.70 | 4,386 | 610.30 |
| 40-44 | 572,564 | 726.80 | 405,809 | 743.80 | 106,011 | 674.50 | 54,838 | 705.50 | 5,906 | 694.00 |
| 45-49 | 710,414 | 783.40 | 505,031 | 800.00 | 132,626 | 738.50 | 64,740 | 746.60 | 8,017 | 781.90 |
| 50-54 | 886,080 | 830.60 | 642,770 | 846.40 | 155,261 | 790.50 | 77,470 | 777.30 | 10,579 | 853.40 |
| 55-59 | 1,021,268 | 855.70 | 773,962 | 877.10 | 167,288 | 800.90 | 76,089 | 762.00 | 3,929 | 794.40 |
| 60 or older | 1,123,246 | 860.30 | 875,241 | 885.10 | 174,691 | 784.60 | 70,234 | 743.70 | 3,080 | 763.00 |
| Men | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 2,856,410 | 891.10 | 2,127,632 | 922.70 | 466,564 | 799.80 | 238,032 | 796.60 | 24,182 | 798.30 |
| Under 25 | 21,665 | 425.90 | 15,126 | 429.90 | 3,858 | 411.70 | 2,662 | 423.60 | 19 | 415.70 |
| 25-29 | 57,512 | 529.30 | 38,111 | 537.90 | 10,909 | 516.70 | 8,133 | 507.50 | 359 | 492.10 |
| 30-34 | 118,826 | 608.20 | 79,631 | 618.80 | 22,033 | 582.10 | 15,504 | 596.80 | 1,658 | 555.50 |
| 35-39 | 218,280 | 681.80 | 152,754 | 699.20 | 39,734 | 626.40 | 23,005 | 669.10 | 2,787 | 620.50 |
| 40-44 | 325,809 | 771.10 | 230,503 | 794.30 | 60,149 | 697.80 | 31,567 | 748.60 | 3,590 | 711.60 |
| 45-49 | 397,909 | 855.70 | 284,714 | 880.10 | 72,480 | 781.10 | 35,940 | 816.90 | 4,775 | 825.70 |
| 50-54 | 494,634 | 936.30 | 362,915 | 960.80 | 82,014 | 859.10 | 43,018 | 880.30 | 6,687 | 915.00 |
| 55-59 | 569,742 | 999.80 | 441,181 | 1,028.80 | 85,605 | 906.40 | 40,486 | 888.70 | 2,470 | 895.90 |
| 60 or older | 652,033 | 1,012.20 | 522,697 | 1,040.60 | 89,782 | 908.40 | 37,717 | 871.60 | 1,837 | 892.50 |
| Women | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 2,185,923 | 662.20 | 1,580,235 | 666.90 | 402,452 | 663.40 | 188,326 | 620.10 | 14,910 | 666.10 |
| Under 25 | 14,855 | 398.10 | 10,228 | 398.10 | 2,925 | 397.00 | 1,692 | 399.80 | 10 | 424.50 |
| 25-29 | 43,154 | 496.50 | 29,360 | 502.10 | 8,069 | 495.80 | 5,506 | 469.90 | 219 | 448.40 |
| 30-34 | 89,656 | 577.30 | 62,149 | 585.40 | 16,238 | 561.90 | 10,339 | 558.20 | 930 | 520.90 |
| 35-39 | 164,813 | 631.00 | 117,695 | 640.40 | 29,373 | 601.70 | 16,146 | 619.70 | 1,599 | 592.50 |
| 40-44 | 246,755 | 668.20 | 175,306 | 677.40 | 45,862 | 644.00 | 23,271 | 647.10 | 2,316 | 666.60 |
| 45-49 | 312,505 | 691.40 | 220,317 | 696.40 | 60,146 | 687.10 | 28,800 | 658.80 | 3,242 | 717.30 |
| 50-54 | 391,446 | 697.10 | 279,855 | 698.00 | 73,247 | 713.60 | 34,452 | 648.70 | 3,892 | 747.50 |
| 55-59 | 451,526 | 673.90 | 332,781 | 676.00 | 81,683 | 690.40 | 35,603 | 618.00 | 1,459 | 622.70 |
| 60 or older | 471,213 | 650.10 | 352,544 | 654.60 | 84,909 | 653.80 | 32,517 | 595.20 | 1,243 | 571.60 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

NOTE: Race and ethnic designations are collected from the form SS-5 (Application for a Social Security Card). For dependents and survivor beneficiaries, race is assumed to be the same as that shown on the SS-5 for the wage earner on whose earnings record the benefit is based.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 9.
Monthly benefit, by sex and race, December 2000

| Monthly benefit (dollars) | Total | | White | | Black | | Other | | Unknown | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| All | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 5,042,333 | 100.0 | 3,707,867 | 100.0 | 869,016 | 100.0 | 426,358 | 100.0 | 39,092 | 100.0 |
| Less than 300.00 | 219,900 | 4.4 | 144,699 | 3.9 | 42,736 | 4.9 | 30,849 | 7.2 | 1,616 | 4.1 |
| 300.00–399.90 | 223,088 | 4.4 | 149,779 | 4.0 | 44,215 | 5.1 | 27,319 | 6.4 | 1,775 | 4.5 |
| 400.00–499.90 | 500,162 | 9.9 | 343,412 | 9.3 | 97,481 | 11.2 | 54,608 | 12.8 | 4,661 | 11.9 |
| 500.00–599.90 | 706,227 | 14.0 | 491,153 | 13.3 | 139,074 | 16.0 | 69,759 | 16.4 | 6,241 | 16.0 |
| 600.00–699.90 | 659,140 | 13.1 | 467,039 | 12.6 | 128,993 | 14.8 | 57,562 | 13.5 | 5,546 | 14.2 |
| 700.00–799.90 | 564,629 | 11.2 | 407,476 | 11.0 | 107,438 | 12.4 | 45,199 | 10.6 | 4,516 | 11.6 |
| 800.00–899.90 | 473,735 | 9.4 | 350,778 | 9.5 | 84,479 | 9.7 | 34,883 | 8.2 | 3,595 | 9.2 |
| 900.00–999.90 | 393,368 | 7.8 | 298,679 | 8.1 | 64,728 | 7.5 | 27,038 | 6.3 | 2,923 | 7.5 |
| 1,000.00–1,099.90 | 325,166 | 6.5 | 253,118 | 6.8 | 48,850 | 5.6 | 20,988 | 4.9 | 2,210 | 5.7 |
| 1,100.00–1,199.90 | 273,113 | 5.4 | 218,415 | 5.9 | 36,739 | 4.2 | 16,099 | 3.8 | 1,860 | 4.8 |
| 1,200.00–1,299.90 | 300,722 | 6.0 | 244,910 | 6.6 | 35,938 | 4.1 | 17,876 | 4.2 | 1,998 | 5.1 |
| 1,300.00–1,399.90 | 234,113 | 4.6 | 194,613 | 5.3 | 24,191 | 2.8 | 14,057 | 3.3 | 1,252 | 3.2 |
| 1,400.00–1,499.90 | 116,552 | 2.3 | 98,745 | 2.7 | 10,164 | 1.2 | 7,020 | 1.7 | 623 | 1.6 |
| 1,500.00–1,599.90 | 39,621 | 0.8 | 33,984 | 0.9 | 3,057 | 0.4 | 2,391 | 0.6 | 189 | 0.5 |
| 1,600.00–1,699.90 | 10,247 | 0.2 | 8,862 | 0.2 | 725 | 0.1 | 597 | 0.1 | 63 | 0.2 |
| 1,700.00–1,799.90 | 1,609 | a | 1,386 | a | 122 | a | 90 | a | 11 | a |
| 1,800.00 or more | 941 | a | 819 | a | 86 | a | 23 | a | 13 | a |
| Average benefit (dollars) | 786.40 | | 808.70 | | 730.50 | | 709.60 | | 749.80 | |
| Men | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 2,856,410 | 100.0 | 2,127,632 | 100.0 | 466,564 | 100.0 | 238,032 | 100.0 | 24,182 | 100.0 |
| Less than 300.00 | 72,139 | 2.5 | 44,480 | 2.1 | 14,805 | 3.2 | 12,127 | 5.1 | 727 | 3.0 |
| 300.00–399.90 | 77,782 | 2.7 | 48,356 | 2.3 | 17,445 | 3.7 | 11,139 | 4.7 | 842 | 3.5 |
| 400.00–499.90 | 182,610 | 6.4 | 116,907 | 5.5 | 40,310 | 8.6 | 22,995 | 9.7 | 2,398 | 9.9 |
| 500.00–599.90 | 291,762 | 10.2 | 192,134 | 9.0 | 63,524 | 13.6 | 32,675 | 13.7 | 3,429 | 14.2 |
| 600.00–699.90 | 318,439 | 11.2 | 218,258 | 10.3 | 66,286 | 14.2 | 30,625 | 12.9 | 3,270 | 13.5 |
| 700.00–799.90 | 307,802 | 10.8 | 219,083 | 10.3 | 59,700 | 12.8 | 26,238 | 11.0 | 2,781 | 11.5 |
| 800.00–899.90 | 288,419 | 10.1 | 213,656 | 10.0 | 50,203 | 10.8 | 22,202 | 9.3 | 2,358 | 9.8 |
| 900.00–999.90 | 265,351 | 9.3 | 204,214 | 9.6 | 40,666 | 8.7 | 18,475 | 7.8 | 1,996 | 8.3 |
| 1,000.00–1,099.90 | 238,525 | 8.4 | 189,259 | 8.9 | 32,476 | 7.0 | 15,167 | 6.4 | 1,623 | 6.7 |
| 1,100.00–1,199.90 | 214,289 | 7.5 | 175,343 | 8.2 | 25,468 | 5.5 | 12,053 | 5.1 | 1,425 | 5.9 |
| 1,200.00–1,299.90 | 248,557 | 8.7 | 206,788 | 9.7 | 26,070 | 5.6 | 14,125 | 5.9 | 1,574 | 6.5 |
| 1,300.00–1,399.90 | 202,028 | 7.1 | 170,858 | 8.0 | 18,499 | 4.0 | 11,663 | 4.9 | 1,008 | 4.2 |
| 1,400.00–1,499.90 | 102,701 | 3.6 | 88,296 | 4.2 | 7,932 | 1.7 | 5,953 | 2.5 | 520 | 2.2 |
| 1,500.00–1,599.90 | 34,932 | 1.2 | 30,338 | 1.4 | 2,448 | 0.5 | 1,988 | 0.8 | 158 | 0.7 |
| 1,600.00–1,699.90 | 8,999 | 0.3 | 7,858 | 0.4 | 579 | 0.1 | 509 | 0.2 | 53 | 0.2 |
| 1,700.00–1,799.90 | 1,376 | 0.1 | 1,197 | 0.1 | 92 | a | 79 | a | 8 | a |
| 1,800.00 or more | 699 | a | 607 | a | 61 | a | 19 | a | 12 | 0.1 |
| Average benefit (dollars) | 882.70 | | 914.80 | | 790.70 | | 783.90 | | 798.80 | |

(Continued)

**Table 9.
Continued**

| Monthly benefit (dollars) | Total | | White | | Black | | Other | | Unknown | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| <i>Women</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 2,185,923 | 100.0 | 1,580,235 | 100.0 | 402,452 | 100.0 | 188,326 | 100.0 | 14,910 | 100.0 |
| Less than 300.00 | 147,761 | 6.8 | 100,219 | 6.3 | 27,931 | 6.9 | 18,722 | 9.9 | 889 | 6.0 |
| 300.00–399.90 | 145,306 | 6.7 | 101,423 | 6.4 | 26,770 | 6.7 | 16,180 | 8.6 | 933 | 6.3 |
| 400.00–499.90 | 317,552 | 14.5 | 226,505 | 14.3 | 57,171 | 14.2 | 31,613 | 16.8 | 2,263 | 15.2 |
| 500.00–599.90 | 414,465 | 19.0 | 299,019 | 18.9 | 75,550 | 18.8 | 37,084 | 19.7 | 2,812 | 18.9 |
| 600.00–699.90 | 340,701 | 15.6 | 248,781 | 15.7 | 62,707 | 15.6 | 26,937 | 14.3 | 2,276 | 15.3 |
| 700.00–799.90 | 256,827 | 11.8 | 188,393 | 11.9 | 47,738 | 11.9 | 18,961 | 10.1 | 1,735 | 11.6 |
| 800.00–899.90 | 185,316 | 8.5 | 137,122 | 8.7 | 34,276 | 8.5 | 12,681 | 6.7 | 1,237 | 8.3 |
| 900.00–999.90 | 128,017 | 5.9 | 94,465 | 6.0 | 24,062 | 6.0 | 8,563 | 4.6 | 927 | 6.2 |
| 1,000.00–1,099.90 | 86,641 | 4.0 | 63,859 | 4.0 | 16,374 | 4.1 | 5,821 | 3.1 | 587 | 3.9 |
| 1,100.00–1,199.90 | 58,824 | 2.7 | 43,072 | 2.7 | 11,271 | 2.8 | 4,046 | 2.2 | 435 | 2.9 |
| 1,200.00–1,299.90 | 52,165 | 2.4 | 38,122 | 2.4 | 9,868 | 2.5 | 3,751 | 2.0 | 424 | 2.8 |
| 1,300.00–1,399.90 | 32,085 | 1.5 | 23,755 | 1.5 | 5,692 | 1.4 | 2,394 | 1.3 | 244 | 1.6 |
| 1,400.00–1,499.90 | 13,851 | 0.6 | 10,449 | 0.7 | 2,232 | 0.6 | 1,067 | 0.6 | 103 | 0.7 |
| 1,500.00–1,599.90 | 4,689 | 0.2 | 3,646 | 0.2 | 609 | 0.2 | 403 | 0.2 | 31 | 0.2 |
| 1,600.00–1,699.90 | 1,248 | 0.1 | 1,004 | 0.1 | 146 | a | 88 | 0.1 | 10 | 0.1 |
| 1,700.00–1,799.90 | 233 | a | 189 | a | 30 | a | 11 | a | 3 | a |
| 1,800.00 or more | 242 | a | 212 | a | 25 | a | 4 | a | 1 | a |
| Average benefit (dollars) | 660.60 | | 665.80 | | 660.80 | | 615.70 | | 670.20 | |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

NOTE: Race and ethnic designations are collected from the form SS-5 (Application for a Social Security Card). For dependents and survivor beneficiaries, race is assumed to be the same as that shown on the SS-5 for the wage earner on whose earnings record the benefit is based.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 10.
Diagnostic group, by sex and race, December 2000

| Diagnostic group | Total | | White | | Black | | Other | | Unknown | |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| <i>All</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total workers | 5,042,333 | n.a. | 3,707,867 | n.a. | 869,016 | n.a. | 426,358 | n.a. | 39,092 | n.a. |
| Total with diagnosis | 4,959,682 | 100.0 | 3,644,584 | 100.0 | 853,241 | 100.0 | 423,497 | 100.0 | 38,360 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 97,919 | 2.0 | 60,203 | 1.7 | 28,212 | 3.3 | 8,678 | 2.1 | 826 | 2.2 |
| Neoplasms | 136,404 | 2.8 | 106,958 | 2.9 | 19,537 | 2.3 | 9,524 | 2.3 | 385 | 1.0 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 244,456 | 4.9 | 165,943 | 4.6 | 59,251 | 6.9 | 18,058 | 4.3 | 1,204 | 3.1 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 12,070 | 0.2 | 5,411 | 0.2 | 5,702 | 0.7 | 861 | 0.2 | 96 | 0.3 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 257,601 | 5.2 | 173,950 | 4.8 | 60,910 | 7.1 | 19,640 | 4.6 | 3,101 | 8.1 |
| Other | 1,361,157 | 27.4 | 1,009,926 | 27.7 | 224,841 | 26.4 | 110,491 | 26.1 | 15,899 | 41.5 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 479,246 | 9.7 | 372,274 | 10.2 | 67,493 | 7.9 | 34,564 | 8.2 | 4,915 | 12.8 |
| Circulatory system | 532,998 | 10.8 | 389,971 | 10.7 | 103,805 | 12.2 | 36,899 | 8.7 | 2,323 | 6.1 |
| Respiratory system | 166,054 | 3.4 | 133,171 | 3.7 | 22,601 | 2.7 | 9,829 | 2.3 | 453 | 1.2 |
| Digestive system | 69,735 | 1.4 | 55,254 | 1.5 | 7,544 | 0.9 | 6,600 | 1.6 | 337 | 0.9 |
| Genitourinary system | 84,687 | 1.7 | 43,106 | 1.2 | 32,369 | 3.8 | 8,148 | 1.9 | 1,064 | 2.8 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 12,351 | 0.3 | 8,295 | 0.2 | 2,679 | 0.3 | 1,295 | 0.3 | 82 | 0.2 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 1,152,231 | 23.2 | 856,954 | 23.5 | 164,049 | 19.2 | 126,533 | 29.9 | 4,695 | 12.2 |
| Congenital anomalies | 8,540 | 0.2 | 6,864 | 0.2 | 908 | 0.1 | 681 | 0.2 | 87 | 0.2 |
| Injuries | 231,066 | 4.7 | 173,585 | 4.8 | 34,966 | 4.1 | 20,346 | 4.8 | 2,169 | 5.7 |
| Other | 113,167 | 2.3 | 82,719 | 2.3 | 18,374 | 2.2 | 11,350 | 2.7 | 724 | 1.9 |
| <i>Men</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total with diagnosis | 2,799,719 | 100.0 | 2,084,475 | 100.0 | 455,441 | 100.0 | 236,133 | 100.0 | 23,670 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 75,065 | 2.7 | 47,374 | 2.3 | 20,217 | 4.4 | 6,822 | 2.9 | 652 | 2.8 |
| Neoplasms | 67,303 | 2.4 | 53,570 | 2.6 | 8,880 | 2.0 | 4,620 | 2.0 | 233 | 1.0 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 99,459 | 3.6 | 72,018 | 3.5 | 18,158 | 4.0 | 8,711 | 3.7 | 572 | 2.4 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 5,799 | 0.2 | 2,771 | 0.1 | 2,571 | 0.6 | 415 | 0.2 | 42 | 0.2 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 173,193 | 6.2 | 116,912 | 5.6 | 41,838 | 9.2 | 12,393 | 5.3 | 2,050 | 8.7 |
| Other | 729,135 | 26.0 | 541,057 | 26.0 | 118,645 | 26.1 | 59,690 | 25.3 | 9,743 | 41.2 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 249,625 | 8.9 | 193,154 | 9.3 | 35,578 | 7.8 | 18,216 | 7.7 | 2,677 | 11.3 |
| Circulatory system | 366,900 | 13.1 | 279,080 | 13.4 | 61,404 | 13.5 | 24,759 | 10.5 | 1,657 | 7.0 |
| Respiratory system | 87,706 | 3.1 | 72,412 | 3.5 | 10,011 | 2.2 | 5,027 | 2.1 | 256 | 1.1 |
| Digestive system | 38,425 | 1.4 | 30,397 | 1.5 | 3,994 | 0.9 | 3,844 | 1.6 | 190 | 0.8 |
| Genitourinary system | 51,597 | 1.8 | 26,124 | 1.3 | 19,827 | 4.4 | 4,951 | 2.1 | 695 | 2.9 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 5,141 | 0.2 | 3,522 | 0.2 | 1,044 | 0.2 | 534 | 0.2 | 41 | 0.2 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 623,017 | 22.3 | 475,625 | 22.8 | 78,017 | 17.1 | 66,663 | 28.2 | 2,712 | 11.5 |
| Congenital anomalies | 4,565 | 0.2 | 3,637 | 0.2 | 535 | 0.1 | 349 | 0.2 | 44 | 0.2 |
| Injuries | 166,364 | 5.9 | 125,436 | 6.0 | 25,206 | 5.5 | 13,997 | 5.9 | 1,725 | 7.3 |
| Other | 56,425 | 2.0 | 41,386 | 2.0 | 9,516 | 2.1 | 5,142 | 2.2 | 381 | 1.6 |

(Continued)

Table 10.
Continued

| Diagnostic group | Total | | White | | Black | | Other | | Unknown | |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Women | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total with diagnosis | 2,159,963 | 100.0 | 1,560,109 | 100.0 | 397,800 | 100.0 | 187,364 | 100.0 | 14,690 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 22,854 | 1.1 | 12,829 | 0.8 | 7,995 | 2.0 | 1,856 | 1.0 | 174 | 1.2 |
| Neoplasms | 69,101 | 3.2 | 53,388 | 3.4 | 10,657 | 2.7 | 4,904 | 2.6 | 152 | 1.0 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 144,997 | 6.7 | 93,925 | 6.0 | 41,093 | 10.3 | 9,347 | 5.0 | 632 | 4.3 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 6,271 | 0.3 | 2,640 | 0.2 | 3,131 | 0.8 | 446 | 0.2 | 54 | 0.4 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 84,408 | 3.9 | 57,038 | 3.7 | 19,072 | 4.8 | 7,247 | 3.9 | 1,051 | 7.2 |
| Other | 632,022 | 29.3 | 468,869 | 30.1 | 106,196 | 26.7 | 50,801 | 27.1 | 6,156 | 41.9 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 229,621 | 10.6 | 179,120 | 11.5 | 31,915 | 8.0 | 16,348 | 8.7 | 2,238 | 15.2 |
| Circulatory system | 166,098 | 7.7 | 110,891 | 7.1 | 42,401 | 10.7 | 12,140 | 6.5 | 666 | 4.5 |
| Respiratory system | 78,348 | 3.6 | 60,759 | 3.9 | 12,590 | 3.2 | 4,802 | 2.6 | 197 | 1.3 |
| Digestive system | 31,310 | 1.5 | 24,857 | 1.6 | 3,550 | 0.9 | 2,756 | 1.5 | 147 | 1.0 |
| Genitourinary system | 33,090 | 1.5 | 16,982 | 1.1 | 12,542 | 3.2 | 3,197 | 1.7 | 369 | 2.5 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 7,210 | 0.3 | 4,773 | 0.3 | 1,635 | 0.4 | 761 | 0.4 | 41 | 0.3 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 529,214 | 24.5 | 381,329 | 24.4 | 86,032 | 21.6 | 59,870 | 32.0 | 1,983 | 13.5 |
| Congenital anomalies | 3,975 | 0.2 | 3,227 | 0.2 | 373 | 0.1 | 332 | 0.2 | 43 | 0.3 |
| Injuries | 64,702 | 3.0 | 48,149 | 3.1 | 9,760 | 2.5 | 6,349 | 3.4 | 444 | 3.0 |
| Other | 56,742 | 2.6 | 41,333 | 2.7 | 8,858 | 2.2 | 6,208 | 3.3 | 343 | 2.3 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

NOTES: Race and ethnic designations are collected from the form SS-5 (Application for a Social Security Card). For dependents and survivor beneficiaries, race is assumed to be the same as that shown on the SS-5 for the wage earner on whose earnings record the benefit is based.

n. a. = not applicable.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 11.
Workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by smaller primary insurance amount, sex, and race,
December 2000

| Primary insurance amount (dollars) | Total | | White | | Black | | Other | | Unknown | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| <i>All</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 158,060 | 100.0 | 123,390 | 100.0 | 21,850 | 100.0 | 11,590 | 100.0 | 1,230 | 100.0 |
| Less than 300.00 | 28,940 | 18.3 | 21,520 | 17.4 | 3,930 | 18.0 | 3,220 | 27.8 | a | a |
| 300.00–399.90 | 26,640 | 16.9 | 21,220 | 17.2 | 3,140 | 14.4 | 2,000 | 17.3 | a | a |
| 400.00–499.90 | 36,770 | 23.3 | 29,510 | 23.9 | 4,560 | 20.9 | 2,380 | 20.5 | a | a |
| 500.00–599.90 | 29,900 | 18.9 | 23,670 | 19.2 | 4,270 | 19.5 | 1,800 | 15.5 | a | a |
| 600.00–699.90 | 16,910 | 10.7 | 12,740 | 10.3 | 2,800 | 12.8 | 1,250 | 10.8 | a | a |
| 700.00–799.90 | 9,400 | 6.0 | 7,340 | 6.0 | 1,550 | 7.1 | a | a | a | a |
| 800.00–899.90 | 5,000 | 3.2 | 3,930 | 3.2 | 790 | 3.6 | a | a | a | a |
| 900.00–999.90 | 2,450 | 1.6 | 1,810 | 1.5 | 510 | 2.3 | a | a | a | a |
| 1,000.00–1,099.90 | 1,280 | 0.8 | 1,080 | 0.9 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 1,100.00 or more | 770 | 0.5 | 570 | 0.5 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| <i>Men</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 36,210 | 100.0 | 29,230 | 100.0 | 3,510 | 100.0 | 2,820 | 100.0 | 650 | 100.0 |
| Less than 300.00 | 8,680 | 24.0 | 6,320 | 21.6 | 1,080 | 30.8 | 1,160 | 41.1 | a | a |
| 300.00–399.90 | 9,620 | 26.6 | 7,910 | 27.1 | 900 | 25.6 | 640 | 22.7 | a | a |
| 400.00–499.90 | 9,120 | 25.2 | 7,780 | 26.6 | 630 | 18.0 | a | a | a | a |
| 500.00–599.90 | 5,020 | 13.9 | 4,220 | 14.4 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 600.00–699.90 | 1,800 | 5.0 | 1,410 | 4.8 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 700.00–799.90 | 1,070 | 3.0 | 870 | 3.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 800.00–899.90 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 900.00–999.90 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 1,000.00–1,099.90 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 1,100.00 or more | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| <i>Women</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 121,850 | 100.0 | 94,160 | 100.0 | 18,340 | 100.0 | 8,770 | 100.0 | 580 | 100.0 |
| Less than 300.00 | 20,260 | 16.6 | 15,200 | 16.1 | 2,850 | 15.5 | 2,060 | 23.5 | a | a |
| 300.00–399.90 | 17,020 | 14.0 | 13,310 | 14.1 | 2,240 | 12.2 | 1,360 | 15.5 | a | a |
| 400.00–499.90 | 27,650 | 22.7 | 21,730 | 23.1 | 3,930 | 21.4 | 1,900 | 21.7 | a | a |
| 500.00–599.90 | 24,880 | 20.4 | 19,450 | 20.7 | 3,890 | 21.2 | 1,460 | 16.7 | a | a |
| 600.00–699.90 | 15,110 | 12.4 | 11,330 | 12.0 | 2,550 | 13.9 | 1,140 | 13.0 | a | a |
| 700.00–799.90 | 8,330 | 6.8 | 6,470 | 6.9 | 1,400 | 7.6 | a | a | a | a |
| 800.00–899.90 | 4,570 | 3.8 | 3,570 | 3.8 | 740 | 4.0 | a | a | a | a |
| 900.00–999.90 | 2,250 | 1.9 | 1,690 | 1.8 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 1,000.00–1,099.90 | 1,100 | 0.9 | 920 | 1.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 1,100.00 or more | 680 | 0.6 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |

SOURCE: Master Beneficiary Record 10 percent sample file.

NOTE: Race and ethnic designations are collected from the form SS-5 (Application for a Social Security Card). For dependents and survivor beneficiaries, race is assumed to be the same as that shown on the SS-5 for the wage earner on whose earnings record the benefit is based.

a. Fewer than 500 beneficiaries.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 12.
Dual entitlement, by type of secondary benefit, sex, and race, December 2000

| Secondary benefit | Total | | White | | Black | | Other | | Unknown | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| All | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ^a | 158,060 | 100.0 | 123,390 | 100.0 | 21,850 | 100.0 | 11,590 | 100.0 | 1,230 | 100.0 |
| Wives and husbands | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wives | 17,200 | 10.9 | 14,450 | 11.7 | 1,760 | 8.1 | 960 | 8.3 | b | b |
| Husbands | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Widow(er)s | | | | | | | | | | |
| Widows | 20,600 | 13.0 | 15,460 | 12.5 | 3,450 | 15.8 | 1,620 | 14.0 | b | b |
| Widowers | 580 | 0.4 | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Disabled widow(er)s | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disabled widows | 60,920 | 38.5 | 45,540 | 36.9 | 11,110 | 50.9 | 4,070 | 35.1 | b | b |
| Disabled widowers | 1,540 | 1.0 | 920 | 0.8 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Surviving | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mothers | 1,880 | 1.2 | 1,300 | 1.1 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Fathers | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Disabled adult children | 55,240 | 34.9 | 45,250 | 36.7 | 4,640 | 21.2 | 4,450 | 38.4 | 900 | 73.2 |
| Men | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ^a | 36,210 | 100.0 | 29,230 | 100.0 | 3,510 | 100.0 | 2,820 | 100.0 | 650 | 100.0 |
| Husbands | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Widowers | 580 | 1.6 | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Disabled widowers | 1,540 | 4.3 | 920 | 3.2 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Surviving fathers | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Disabled adult children | 34,000 | 93.9 | 27,840 | 95.2 | 2,950 | 84.1 | 2,580 | 91.5 | 630 | 96.9 |
| Women | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ^a | 121,850 | 100.0 | 94,160 | 100.0 | 18,340 | 100.0 | 8,770 | 100.0 | 580 | 100.0 |
| Wives | 17,200 | 14.1 | 14,450 | 15.4 | 1,760 | 9.6 | 960 | 11.0 | b | b |
| Widows | 20,600 | 16.9 | 15,460 | 16.4 | 3,450 | 18.8 | 1,620 | 18.5 | b | b |
| Disabled widows | 60,920 | 50.0 | 45,540 | 48.4 | 11,110 | 60.6 | 4,070 | 46.4 | b | b |
| Surviving mothers | 1,880 | 1.5 | 1,300 | 1.4 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Disabled adult children | 21,240 | 17.4 | 17,410 | 18.5 | 1,690 | 9.2 | 1,870 | 21.3 | b | b |

SOURCE: Master Beneficiary Record 10 percent sample file.

NOTE: Race and ethnic designations are collected from the form SS-5 (Application for a Social Security Card). For dependents and survivor beneficiaries, race is assumed to be the same as that shown on the SS-5 for the wage earner on whose earnings record the benefit is based.

- a. Includes a few individuals who are receiving parents benefits.
- b. Fewer than 500 beneficiaries.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated

Table 13.
Number of awards, 1960–2000

| Year | Total | Disabled workers and nondisabled dependents | | | | Disabled widow(er)s | Disabled adult children of— | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | Workers | Wives and husbands | Children, under age 18 | Students, aged 18-19 | | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Deceased workers |
| 1960 | 388,861 | 207,805 | 54,187 | 102,516 | n.a. | n.a. | 1,794 | 12,740 | 9,819 |
| 1965 | 538,983 | 253,499 | 69,183 | 175,109 | 19,794 | n.a. | 2,713 | 10,017 | 8,668 |
| 1970 | 799,616 | 350,384 | 96,304 | 241,627 | 71,145 | 15,609 | 3,774 | 11,348 | 9,425 |
| 1975 | 1,305,345 | 592,049 | 148,741 | 391,284 | 117,043 | 23,521 | 6,889 | 14,636 | 11,182 |
| 1980 | 933,597 | 396,559 | 108,500 | 235,079 | 143,935 | 16,054 | 6,194 | 16,650 | 10,626 |
| 1981 | 826,340 | 351,847 | 95,575 | 199,829 | 134,390 | 14,154 | 5,435 | 15,365 | 9,745 |
| 1982 | 672,333 | 297,131 | 77,835 | 153,205 | 103,015 | 12,440 | 4,250 | 14,772 | 9,685 |
| 1983 | 661,467 | 311,549 | 80,079 | 152,954 | 68,834 | 14,412 | 5,107 | 17,309 | 11,223 |
| 1984 | 730,135 | 361,998 | 81,834 | 172,721 | 59,990 | 17,165 | 5,541 | 18,330 | 12,556 |
| 1985 | 763,363 | 377,371 | 83,511 | 190,204 | 56,108 | 17,086 | 6,713 | 19,661 | 12,709 |
| 1986 | 809,424 | 416,865 | 82,435 | 198,192 | 52,989 | 18,418 | 6,986 | 20,295 | 13,244 |
| 1987 | 799,180 | 415,848 | 77,316 | 195,030 | 54,925 | 16,396 | 6,787 | 20,761 | 12,117 |
| 1988 | 795,690 | 409,490 | 73,790 | 196,655 | 61,725 | 15,328 | 6,646 | 20,544 | 11,512 |
| 1989 | 801,893 | 425,582 | 69,113 | 197,950 | 57,079 | 15,168 | 6,358 | 19,668 | 10,975 |
| 1990 | 868,793 | 467,977 | 69,667 | 218,059 | 58,894 | 15,424 | 6,633 | 20,862 | 11,277 |
| 1991 | 990,500 | 536,434 | 72,754 | 250,287 | 60,349 | 29,590 | 7,552 | 21,850 | 11,684 |
| 1992 | 1,167,001 | 636,637 | 78,083 | 306,002 | 66,035 | 33,235 | 9,548 | 23,615 | 13,846 |
| 1993 | 1,177,268 | 635,238 | 74,605 | 317,263 | 71,081 | 31,835 | 10,254 | 23,173 | 13,819 |
| 1994 | 1,177,236 | 631,870 | 69,549 | 327,067 | 74,364 | 29,903 | 9,774 | 22,119 | 12,590 |
| 1995 | 1,173,317 | 645,832 | 63,097 | 315,587 | 75,929 | 29,597 | 9,779 | 21,566 | 11,930 |
| 1996 | 1,139,054 | 624,335 | 57,528 | 311,228 | 76,769 | 28,611 | 9,353 | 20,169 | 11,061 |
| 1997 | 1,059,556 | 587,417 | 50,818 | 278,040 | 76,034 | 28,546 | 8,474 | 19,611 | 10,616 |
| 1998 | 1,087,352 | 608,131 | 47,550 | 279,764 | 82,567 | 29,399 | 9,095 | 19,932 | 10,914 |
| 1999 | 1,106,343 | 620,488 | 46,164 | 283,768 | 84,525 | 29,650 | 9,851 | 20,467 | 11,430 |
| 2000 ^a | 1,051,900 | 610,700 | 38,500 | 263,200 | 74,600 | 27,600 | 7,000 | 21,100 | 9,200 |

SOURCES: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Tables 6.A1, 6.D4, and 6.D8.

NOTE: n.a. = not applicable.

a. Based on a 1 percent sample.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 14.
Average monthly benefit, by age, sex, and race, 2000

| Characteristic | Total ^a | | White | | Black | | Other | |
|---|--------------------|--|---------|--|---------|--|--------|--|
| | Number | Average monthly benefit ^b (dollars) | Number | Average monthly benefit ^b (dollars) | Number | Average monthly benefit ^b (dollars) | Number | Average monthly benefit ^b (dollars) |
| Disabled workers | | | | | | | | |
| All | 610,700 | 833.70 | 421,300 | 872.60 | 101,000 | 771.30 | 88,000 | 720.30 |
| Under 25 | 17,700 | 439.30 | 11,200 | 443.90 | 3,500 | 421.20 | 3,000 | 443.40 |
| 25-29 | 21,100 | 576.20 | 13,700 | 605.60 | 4,000 | 488.50 | 3,400 | 561.00 |
| 30-34 | 29,800 | 650.50 | 19,600 | 653.10 | 4,700 | 671.90 | 5,400 | 621.50 |
| 35-39 | 51,500 | 730.00 | 34,100 | 754.50 | 10,400 | 664.50 | 6,900 | 710.90 |
| 40-44 | 70,000 | 763.70 | 44,900 | 802.20 | 13,600 | 682.90 | 11,500 | 709.00 |
| 45-49 | 79,700 | 857.20 | 52,900 | 882.20 | 14,900 | 834.00 | 11,800 | 775.60 |
| 50-54 | 110,400 | 862.00 | 73,400 | 901.00 | 17,700 | 853.80 | 19,200 | 721.30 |
| 55-59 | 130,000 | 928.40 | 96,400 | 956.30 | 18,900 | 885.70 | 14,700 | 800.20 |
| 60 or older | 100,500 | 941.40 | 75,100 | 996.10 | 13,300 | 814.80 | 12,100 | 741.30 |
| Men | 328,700 | 947.70 | 230,000 | 1,001.90 | 51,700 | 842.00 | 46,600 | 800.00 |
| Under 25 | 11,000 | 466.50 | 6,800 | 466.10 | 2,200 | 483.80 | 2,000 | 448.80 |
| 25-29 | 11,400 | 596.30 | 7,100 | 628.60 | 2,100 | 516.00 | 2,200 | 568.80 |
| 30-34 | 15,200 | 645.40 | 9,400 | 645.90 | 2,300 | 642.20 | 3,400 | 644.90 |
| 35-39 | 27,400 | 771.00 | 17,500 | 798.70 | 6,000 | 702.40 | 3,800 | 758.10 |
| 40-44 | 35,200 | 845.30 | 22,900 | 896.80 | 6,900 | 733.50 | 5,400 | 769.60 |
| 45-49 | 41,700 | 956.60 | 27,800 | 990.40 | 7,800 | 897.50 | 6,000 | 880.20 |
| 50-54 | 57,800 | 1,003.30 | 38,400 | 1,060.00 | 8,900 | 969.90 | 10,400 | 825.20 |
| 55-59 | 69,200 | 1,089.60 | 52,200 | 1,130.90 | 9,300 | 981.20 | 7,700 | 940.90 |
| 60 or older | 59,800 | 1,097.10 | 47,900 | 1,146.90 | 6,200 | 947.10 | 5,700 | 841.40 |
| Women | 282,000 | 700.90 | 191,300 | 717.10 | 49,300 | 697.10 | 41,400 | 630.50 |
| Under 25 | 6,700 | 394.60 | 4,400 | 409.40 | 1,300 | 315.20 | 1,000 | 432.60 |
| 25-29 | 9,700 | 552.70 | 6,600 | 580.90 | 1,900 | 458.20 | 1,200 | 546.90 |
| 30-34 | 14,600 | 655.70 | 10,200 | 659.80 | 2,400 | 700.30 | 2,000 | 581.70 |
| 35-39 | 24,100 | 683.40 | 16,600 | 707.80 | 4,400 | 612.70 | 3,100 | 652.90 |
| 40-44 | 34,800 | 681.20 | 22,000 | 703.70 | 6,700 | 630.70 | 6,100 | 655.40 |
| 45-49 | 38,000 | 748.20 | 25,100 | 762.30 | 7,100 | 764.20 | 5,800 | 667.40 |
| 50-54 | 52,600 | 706.80 | 35,000 | 726.50 | 8,800 | 736.40 | 8,800 | 598.60 |
| 55-59 | 60,800 | 744.90 | 44,200 | 750.20 | 9,600 | 793.10 | 7,000 | 645.40 |
| 60 or older | 40,700 | 712.70 | 27,200 | 730.50 | 7,100 | 699.20 | 6,400 | 652.20 |
| Wives and husbands of disabled workers | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Wives</i> | | | | | | | | |
| All wives | 36,800 | 223.50 | 29,300 | 239.50 | 3,900 | 186.90 | 3,500 | 130.70 |
| Entitlement based on care of children | 15,500 | 169.10 | 11,100 | 190.90 | 1,800 | 126.90 | 2,500 | 101.90 |
| Under 25 | 1,000 | 97.10 | 800 | 102.00 | c | c | c | c |
| 25-29 | 1,100 | 108.60 | 800 | 129.10 | c | c | c | c |
| 30-34 | 3,100 | 130.40 | 1,900 | 143.80 | 700 | 117.80 | 500 | 96.70 |
| 35-39 | 2,900 | 134.30 | 2,000 | 163.50 | c | c | 600 | 68.50 |
| 40-44 | 3,200 | 197.90 | 2,500 | 206.90 | c | c | 500 | 130.00 |
| 45-49 | 2,800 | 208.20 | 2,100 | 247.80 | c | c | 500 | 78.70 |
| 50-54 | 700 | 269.00 | c | c | c | c | c | c |
| 55 or older | 700 | 294.40 | 700 | 294.40 | c | c | c | c |

(Continued)

SOURCE: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file.

NOTE: Based on a 1 percent sample.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 14.
Continued

| Characteristic | Total ^a | | White | | Black | | Other | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------|--|--------|--|--------|--|
| | Number | Average monthly benefit ^b (dollars) | Number | Average monthly benefit ^b (dollars) | Number | Average monthly benefit ^b (dollars) | Number | Average monthly benefit ^b (dollars) |
| <i>Wives (cont.)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Entitlement based on age | 21,300 | 263.00 | 18,200 | 269.20 | 2,100 | 238.40 | 1,000 | 202.70 |
| 62–64 | 19,200 | 255.20 | 16,800 | 257.90 | 1,500 | 244.30 | 900 | 222.10 |
| 65 or older | 2,100 | 335.00 | 1,400 | 404.60 | 600 | 223.70 | c | c |
| <i>Husbands</i> | | | | | | | | |
| All husbands | 1,700 | 137.50 | 1,300 | 128.20 | c | c | c | c |
| Under 50 | 900 | 134.20 | 700 | 127.30 | c | c | c | c |
| 50 or older | 800 | 141.20 | 600 | 129.20 | c | c | c | c |
| Children of disabled workers | | | | | | | | |
| All | 344,800 | 219.60 | 223,800 | 234.40 | 72,700 | 197.70 | 47,500 | 182.60 |
| Under age 18 | 263,200 | 192.50 | 165,800 | 203.00 | 56,600 | 180.60 | 40,700 | 166.30 |
| Under 5 | 53,400 | 164.60 | 34,200 | 164.70 | 13,200 | 169.00 | 6,000 | 154.50 |
| 5–9 | 63,500 | 170.20 | 39,200 | 186.60 | 13,300 | 152.00 | 11,000 | 133.70 |
| 10–14 | 84,000 | 194.60 | 52,600 | 201.70 | 18,900 | 188.30 | 12,400 | 175.20 |
| 15–17 | 62,300 | 236.10 | 39,800 | 253.70 | 11,200 | 215.30 | 11,300 | 194.70 |
| Students, aged 18–19 | 74,600 | 312.50 | 53,300 | 329.90 | 14,700 | 259.20 | 5,900 | 290.30 |
| Disabled, aged 18 or older | 7,000 | 250.50 | 4,700 | 258.80 | 1,400 | 245.60 | 900 | 214.90 |
| Disabled widow(er)s | | | | | | | | |
| All | 27,600 | 517.10 | 18,900 | 542.90 | 6,900 | 433.60 | 1,800 | 566.00 |
| 50–54 | 9,000 | 512.30 | 5,500 | 548.50 | 3,000 | 412.90 | 500 | 710.60 |
| 55–59 | 16,400 | 517.70 | 12,000 | 540.30 | 3,400 | 454.10 | 1,000 | 463.40 |
| 60 or older | 2,200 | 532.40 | 1,400 | 544.10 | 500 | 418.80 | c | c |
| Widows | 26,700 | 521.40 | 18,600 | 546.50 | 6,500 | 437.80 | 1,600 | 569.90 |
| Widowers | 900 | 389.50 | c | c | c | c | c | c |
| Disabled adult children | | | | | | | | |
| All | 37,300 | 390.00 | 27,100 | 404.10 | 5,900 | 379.50 | 4,300 | 315.50 |
| Men | 21,800 | 400.30 | 15,800 | 424.40 | 3,300 | 386.00 | 2,700 | 276.90 |
| Women | 15,500 | 375.60 | 11,300 | 375.90 | 2,600 | 371.30 | 1,600 | 380.70 |
| Children of— | | | | | | | | |
| Disabled workers | 7,000 | 250.50 | 4,700 | 258.80 | 1,400 | 245.60 | 900 | 214.90 |
| Retired workers | 21,100 | 371.40 | 16,100 | 391.70 | 2,500 | 362.70 | 2,500 | 249.30 |
| Deceased workers | 9,200 | 538.90 | 6,300 | 544.30 | 2,000 | 494.40 | 900 | 600.20 |
| Under 25 | 10,500 | 381.00 | 6,100 | 392.30 | 2,500 | 378.30 | 1,900 | 348.20 |
| 25–29 | 5,800 | 357.80 | 4,200 | 381.40 | 800 | 245.40 | 800 | 345.80 |
| 30–34 | 6,800 | 403.80 | 5,500 | 406.80 | 1,000 | 453.00 | c | c |
| 35–39 | 7,400 | 398.90 | 5,900 | 417.10 | 800 | 431.50 | 700 | 208.90 |
| 40–44 | 5,000 | 423.10 | 3,900 | 425.60 | 600 | 446.70 | 500 | 374.80 |
| 45–49 | 1,000 | 382.90 | 800 | 402.60 | c | c | c | c |
| 50 or older | 800 | 346.30 | 700 | 395.80 | c | c | c | c |

a. Includes persons of unknown race.

b. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

c. Fewer than 500 beneficiaries.

Table 15.
By age and sex, 1960–2000

| Year ^a | Total number | Average age | Percentage distribution, by age ^b | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|--|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| | | | Under 30 | 30-34 | 35-39 ^c | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-61 | 62-64 | 65-67 ^d |
| <i>Men</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 168,466 | 54.5 | 0.8 | c | 7.0 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 16.7 | 20.0 | 11.8 | 21.3 | 5.4 |
| 1965 | 186,808 | 53.0 | 1.8 | c | 8.2 | 7.9 | 11.1 | 17.1 | 25.7 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 1.0 |
| 1970 | 258,072 | 52.1 | 6.7 | c | 7.6 | 6.5 | 10.1 | 14.7 | 23.5 | 12.3 | 16.1 | 2.6 |
| 1975 | 408,531 | 51.5 | 7.7 | c | 8.6 | 6.2 | 9.5 | 15.7 | 23.1 | 12.1 | 14.6 | 2.5 |
| 1980 | 275,185 | 51.2 | 8.3 | c | 9.7 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 24.6 | 12.3 | 14.2 | 1.8 |
| 1981 | 244,984 | 50.8 | 8.6 | c | 10.2 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 14.5 | 24.3 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 1.7 |
| 1982 | 207,453 | 50.9 | 8.4 | c | 10.4 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 14.1 | 24.6 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 1.2 |
| 1983 | 217,422 | 50.2 | 9.5 | c | 11.7 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 13.6 | 23.4 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 1.3 |
| 1984 | 247,833 | 50.0 | 9.2 | c | 12.8 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 13.4 | 22.6 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 1.3 |
| 1985 | 274,400 | 50.1 | 8.7 | c | 13.3 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 14.6 | 23.1 | 12.4 | 10.6 | 0.3 |
| 1986 | 273,700 | 48.7 | 10.7 | c | 15.3 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 14.3 | 21.3 | 11.1 | 9.5 | 0.3 |
| 1987 | 265,900 | 49.0 | 9.4 | c | 16.0 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 13.9 | 20.8 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 0.2 |
| 1988 | 265,700 | 49.2 | 8.4 | c | 16.0 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 14.6 | 21.3 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 0.2 |
| 1989 | 268,600 | 49.0 | 8.7 | c | 16.0 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 14.2 | 20.6 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 0.3 |
| 1990 | 293,300 | 48.1 | 10.9 | c | 16.9 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 13.5 | 20.5 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 0.1 |
| 1991 | 322,700 | 47.9 | 9.5 | c | 17.7 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 14.1 | 18.4 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 0.2 |
| 1992 | 395,600 | 47.8 | 9.5 | c | 18.5 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 18.6 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 0.2 |
| 1993 | 391,800 | 47.7 | 9.2 | c | 18.9 | 10.1 | 11.7 | 14.7 | 18.8 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 0.2 |
| 1994 | 379,300 | 48.4 | 6.8 | c | 18.4 | 10.8 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 19.3 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 0.1 |
| 1995 | 368,400 | 48.9 | 7.2 | c | 16.3 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 15.7 | 20.4 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 0.2 |
| 1996 | 347,100 | 48.3 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 19.9 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 0.1 |
| 1997 | 311,100 | 48.8 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 8.9 | 10.8 | 13.5 | 16.1 | 21.6 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 0.1 |
| 1998 | 331,400 | 48.8 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 11.1 | 12.4 | 18.3 | 21.6 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 0.2 |
| 1999 | 338,900 | 49.1 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 18.2 | 21.7 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 0.3 |
| 2000 | 328,700 | 49.1 | 6.8 | 4.6 | 8.3 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 17.6 | 21.1 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 0.2 |

(Continued)

Table 15.
Continued

| Year ^a | Total number | Average age | Percentage distribution, by age ^b | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|--|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| | | | Under 30 | 30-34 | 35-39 ^c | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-61 | 62-64 | 65-67 ^d |
| Women | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 39,339 | 52.5 | 0.7 | c | 8.1 | 8.0 | 13.3 | 21.9 | 24.6 | 12.4 | 10.1 | 0.8 |
| 1965 | 66,691 | 53.2 | 1.1 | c | 6.5 | 7.4 | 11.7 | 19.3 | 28.3 | 14.1 | 10.9 | 0.6 |
| 1970 | 92,312 | 52.8 | 4.2 | c | 6.3 | 6.1 | 11.0 | 17.5 | 27.2 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 1.7 |
| 1975 | 183,518 | 52.1 | 6.1 | c | 7.3 | 6.1 | 10.1 | 17.7 | 25.5 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 2.1 |
| 1980 | 121,374 | 51.1 | 7.4 | c | 9.7 | 6.4 | 9.3 | 16.3 | 25.5 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 1.5 |
| 1981 | 106,863 | 50.8 | 7.8 | c | 10.2 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 16.4 | 25.1 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 1.4 |
| 1982 | 89,678 | 50.5 | 8.0 | c | 10.9 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 15.6 | 24.9 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 1.1 |
| 1983 | 94,127 | 49.8 | 9.0 | c | 12.2 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 14.8 | 23.5 | 10.9 | 11.6 | 1.1 |
| 1984 | 114,165 | 49.7 | 8.3 | c | 13.2 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 14.9 | 22.8 | 10.9 | 11.7 | 1.2 |
| 1985 | 134,500 | 49.7 | 8.6 | c | 12.9 | 8.0 | 10.6 | 15.8 | 23.3 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 0.1 |
| 1986 | 135,700 | 48.8 | 9.0 | c | 15.5 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 14.8 | 21.3 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 0.2 |
| 1987 | 143,700 | 49.5 | 7.5 | c | 15.2 | 8.1 | 11.2 | 15.8 | 23.4 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 0.3 |
| 1988 | 147,000 | 49.3 | 8.5 | c | 14.0 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 16.1 | 23.5 | 10.5 | 7.4 | 0.3 |
| 1989 | 146,900 | 49.1 | 7.8 | c | 14.8 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 13.8 | 21.2 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 0.3 |
| 1990 | 168,500 | 48.4 | 8.5 | c | 16.3 | 9.8 | 13.1 | 14.2 | 22.3 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 0.4 |
| 1991 | 190,400 | 48.4 | 8.5 | c | 16.8 | 10.1 | 12.2 | 16.2 | 19.5 | 8.9 | 7.4 | 0.4 |
| 1992 | 241,300 | 47.7 | 8.6 | c | 17.7 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 15.6 | 17.6 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 0.2 |
| 1993 | 237,900 | 48.1 | 7.5 | c | 17.5 | 11.2 | 13.1 | 16.5 | 19.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 0.2 |
| 1994 | 234,000 | 48.2 | 7.4 | c | 16.9 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 17.0 | 20.8 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 0.2 |
| 1995 | 263,200 | 48.5 | 6.4 | c | 16.7 | 11.4 | 13.8 | 17.2 | 20.5 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 0.1 |
| 1996 | 256,900 | 48.7 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 11.3 | 14.0 | 19.0 | 21.2 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 0.1 |
| 1997 | 250,200 | 47.9 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 14.1 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 0.2 |
| 1998 | 271,900 | 48.5 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 9.0 | 12.2 | 14.5 | 19.1 | 20.4 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 0.2 |
| 1999 | 266,900 | 48.7 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 12.5 | 15.4 | 18.1 | 20.6 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 0.3 |
| 2000 | 282,000 | 48.7 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 13.5 | 18.7 | 21.6 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 0.2 |

SOURCES: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Table 6.C2.

- a. Beginning 1985, data based on a 1 percent sample.
 b. Age in year of award for 1960–1984. Age in month of award for 1985–2000.
 c. Age 30–39 grouped together in the 35–39 column before 1996.
 d. Includes awards processed after attainment of full retirement age.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 16.
Average age of men and women in current payment status and those with new awards, 1960–2000

| Year | Current payment status | | New awards | |
|------|------------------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1960 | 57.3 | 56.7 | 54.5 | 52.5 |
| 1965 | 54.4 | 55.2 | 53.0 | 53.2 |
| 1970 | 53.9 | 55.0 | 52.1 | 52.8 |
| 1975 | 53.5 | 54.4 | 51.5 | 52.1 |
| 1980 | 52.9 | 53.7 | 51.2 | 51.1 |
| 1985 | 51.9 | 52.6 | 50.1 | 49.7 |
| 1990 | 50.4 | 50.8 | 48.1 | 48.4 |
| 1991 | 50.1 | 50.5 | 47.9 | 48.4 |
| 1992 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 47.8 | 47.7 |
| 1993 | 49.6 | 49.9 | 47.7 | 48.1 |
| 1994 | 49.6 | 49.9 | 48.4 | 48.2 |
| 1995 | 49.7 | 49.9 | 48.9 | 48.5 |
| 1996 | 49.9 | 50.0 | 48.3 | 48.7 |
| 1997 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 48.8 | 47.9 |
| 1998 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 48.8 | 48.5 |
| 1999 | 50.6 | 50.5 | 49.1 | 48.7 |
| 2000 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 49.1 | 48.7 |

SOURCES: *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Tables 5.D4 and 6.C2. Beginning in 1996, awards data based on Annual Award and Termination Transaction file.

NOTE: Beginning in 1985, current payment data based on a 10 percent sample and new awards data based on a 1 percent sample.

CONTACT: Linda Martin (410) 965-2535 for further information.

Table 17.
Average primary insurance amount and monthly benefit, by sex, 1960–2000 (in dollars)

| Year ^a | Average primary insurance amount | | | Average monthly benefit | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| 1960 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 91.20 | 94.00 | 78.90 |
| 1965 (Jan.–Aug.) | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 93.30 | 97.90 | 80.30 |
| 1965 (Sept.–Dec.) | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 101.30 | 106.50 | 86.80 |
| 1970 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 139.80 | 148.40 | 115.70 |
| 1975 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 241.20 | 263.80 | 190.90 |
| 1980 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 406.30 | 449.40 | 308.50 |
| 1985 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 475.60 | 530.40 | 363.70 |
| 1986 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 473.80 | 531.50 | 357.40 |
| 1987 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 506.00 | 573.20 | 381.60 |
| 1988 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 297.40 | 321.20 | 263.50 |
| 1989 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 562.10 | 634.40 | 429.90 |
| 1990 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 594.20 | 667.90 | 465.80 |
| 1991 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 605.50 | 685.20 | 470.60 |
| 1992 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 621.90 | 699.80 | 494.20 |
| 1993 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 639.80 | 720.10 | 507.70 |
| 1994 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 672.80 | 757.70 | 535.00 |
| 1995 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 687.70 | 786.90 | 549.00 |
| 1996 | 734.00 | 836.40 | 595.70 | 709.10 | 807.90 | 575.60 |
| 1997 | 752.00 | 855.40 | 623.50 | 728.10 | 824.00 | 608.80 |
| 1998 | 771.30 | 879.50 | 639.50 | 746.30 | 846.80 | 623.80 |
| 1999 | 813.20 | 922.30 | 674.70 | 787.80 | 890.70 | 657.10 |
| 2000 | 856.80 | 975.30 | 718.70 | 833.70 | 947.70 | 700.90 |

SOURCES: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Table 6.A4.

NOTES: Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

n.a. = not available.

a. Beginning 1985, data based on a 1 percent sample.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 18.
By diagnostic group, 1960–2000

| Year ^{a,b} | Total number | Total with diagnosis | Infectious and parasitic diseases ^c | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders ^d | | |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | All disorders | Retardation | Other |
| 1960 | 207,805 | 179,419 | 10,903 | 17,739 | 5,406 | 442 | 17,287 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1961 | 279,758 | 241,060 | 15,153 | 23,103 | 7,070 | 566 | 26,864 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1962 | 286,434 | 286,434 | 15,271 | 27,632 | 9,383 | 739 | 37,315 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1963 | 224,229 | 224,229 | 10,859 | 25,042 | 7,563 | 597 | 24,526 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1967 | 310,947 | 310,947 | 10,945 | 33,358 | 10,743 | n.a. | 35,344 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1968 | 330,783 | 330,783 | 10,360 | 36,560 | 11,359 | n.a. | 41,894 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1969 | 344,741 | 344,741 | 9,828 | 35,740 | 12,169 | n.a. | 43,225 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1970 | 350,384 | 350,384 | 8,760 | 36,095 | 13,141 | n.a. | 38,406 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1971 | 415,897 | 415,897 | 8,524 | 39,629 | 15,823 | 1,043 | 42,687 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1972 | 455,438 | 455,398 | 8,627 | 43,667 | 17,352 | 1,155 | 45,253 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1973 | 491,776 | 491,776 | 7,957 | 50,644 | 18,131 | 1,347 | 47,014 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1975 | 592,049 | 592,049 | 7,579 | 59,852 | 23,176 | 1,491 | 67,213 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1976 | 551,460 | 551,460 | 6,049 | 57,656 | 20,966 | 2,039 | 63,667 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1977 | 568,874 | 568,874 | 5,807 | 59,833 | 21,725 | 1,516 | 70,825 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1978 | 464,415 | 464,415 | 4,512 | 54,878 | 16,855 | 1,236 | 54,329 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1981 | 351,847 | 345,243 | 2,596 | 56,410 | 14,768 | 942 | 36,318 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1982 | 298,531 | 298,531 | 2,312 | 50,999 | 13,187 | 808 | 31,531 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1983 | 311,490 | 311,488 | 6,730 | 52,379 | 14,904 | 958 | 50,633 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1984 | 357,140 | 335,221 | 3,185 | 59,104 | 14,418 | 904 | 64,078 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1985 | 377,371 | 345,619 | 2,985 | 55,120 | 16,976 | 890 | 68,610 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1986 | 416,865 | 399,922 | 2,736 | 53,176 | 21,260 | 1,186 | 123,983 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1987 | 415,848 | 397,096 | 4,676 | 55,339 | 21,114 | 1,205 | 81,241 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1988 | 409,490 | 409,490 | 2,802 | 53,944 | 14,513 | 1,419 | 85,756 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1989 | 425,582 | 425,582 | 3,773 | 60,352 | 14,279 | 1,524 | 88,500 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1990 | 467,977 | 467,977 | 22,023 | 65,939 | 16,255 | 1,734 | 105,173 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1991 | 536,434 | 536,434 | 28,245 | 69,244 | 19,931 | 1,904 | 126,184 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1992 | 636,637 | 636,637 | 39,253 | 77,175 | 29,904 | 2,277 | 164,093 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1993 | 635,238 | 635,238 | 37,450 | 80,266 | 30,862 | 2,075 | 166,045 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1994 | 631,870 | 631,870 | 36,087 | 89,231 | 31,532 | 2,066 | 156,703 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1995 | 645,645 | 643,149 | 27,993 | 64,401 | 33,370 | 2,006 | 147,900 | 16,681 | 131,219 |
| 1996 | 624,254 | 621,664 | 23,324 | 63,321 | 33,832 | 1,836 | 132,022 | 14,062 | 117,960 |
| 1997 | 587,700 | 586,023 | 15,327 | 62,279 | 33,807 | 1,815 | 122,901 | 12,888 | 110,013 |
| 1998 | 608,382 | 606,882 | 12,680 | 63,973 | 36,373 | 1,801 | 131,502 | 14,506 | 116,996 |
| 1999 | 620,559 | 619,118 | 11,743 | 65,681 | 36,975 | 1,911 | 138,980 | 16,608 | 122,372 |
| 2000 | 610,700 | 609,400 | 10,700 | 63,600 | 17,100 | 1,500 | 143,200 | 17,600 | 125,600 |

(Continued)

Table 18.
Continued

| Year ^{a,b} | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|--------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genito-urinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| 1960 | 32,105 | 55,855 | 16,489 | 3,575 | 1,077 | 463 | 17,124 | 865 | n.a. | 89 |
| 1961 | 44,709 | 71,860 | 20,030 | 4,300 | 1,608 | 794 | 23,241 | 1,637 | n.a. | 125 |
| 1962 | 45,261 | 82,015 | 23,408 | 5,922 | 2,040 | 1,177 | 33,751 | 2,026 | n.a. | 494 |
| 1963 | 32,712 | 66,468 | 19,107 | 4,437 | 1,725 | 719 | 21,744 | 1,646 | 6,496 | 588 |
| 1967 | 38,278 | 81,507 | 24,646 | 7,627 | n.a. | n.a. | 41,090 | n.a. | 19,815 | 7,594 |
| 1968 | 41,758 | 80,906 | 22,635 | 7,806 | 2,926 | n.a. | 43,677 | 2,670 | 25,319 | 2,913 |
| 1969 | 21,967 | 105,760 | 23,265 | 8,719 | 2,717 | n.a. | 47,357 | 3,004 | 28,473 | 2,517 |
| 1970 | 22,575 | 108,906 | 24,254 | 9,051 | 2,912 | n.a. | 52,086 | 3,597 | 28,231 | 2,370 |
| 1971 | 26,442 | 131,854 | 30,103 | 11,629 | 3,501 | 1,667 | 66,558 | 4,365 | 31,810 | 262 |
| 1972 | 28,216 | 146,684 | 33,038 | 13,369 | 4,304 | 1,756 | 75,923 | 4,033 | 31,728 | 293 |
| 1973 | 31,139 | 158,202 | 34,656 | 14,614 | 4,810 | 1,854 | 85,431 | 5,276 | 30,418 | 283 |
| 1975 | 39,960 | 177,311 | 39,485 | 17,474 | 5,719 | 2,306 | 110,637 | 6,576 | 32,341 | 929 |
| 1976 | 36,156 | 165,182 | 35,210 | 15,194 | 4,907 | 2,532 | 105,907 | 5,817 | 29,848 | 330 |
| 1977 | 36,751 | 167,801 | 35,002 | 15,342 | 5,271 | 1,766 | 107,840 | 6,681 | 31,942 | 772 |
| 1978 | 29,314 | 134,634 | 28,005 | 12,407 | 4,719 | 2,017 | 86,921 | 5,850 | 27,490 | 1,248 |
| 1981 | 28,516 | 85,994 | 21,520 | 7,363 | 6,230 | 1,345 | 58,639 | 3,118 | 20,868 | 616 |
| 1982 | 26,886 | 74,242 | 19,766 | 6,067 | 3,165 | 998 | 48,985 | 2,432 | 16,617 | 536 |
| 1983 | 26,203 | 68,352 | 17,978 | 5,272 | 6,489 | 848 | 41,782 | 2,827 | 15,646 | 487 |
| 1984 | 28,201 | 70,891 | 18,891 | 5,895 | 3,441 | 983 | 45,826 | 2,439 | 16,189 | 776 |
| 1985 | 28,733 | 72,764 | 20,213 | 5,626 | 3,348 | 1,110 | 49,214 | 2,480 | 16,558 | 992 |
| 1986 | 30,328 | 73,226 | 23,449 | 6,262 | 3,099 | 1,075 | 54,560 | 1,953 | 3,629 | n.a. |
| 1987 | 35,206 | 76,758 | 22,978 | 6,122 | 5,801 | 1,173 | 63,807 | 787 | 20,889 | n.a. |
| 1988 | 34,443 | 72,224 | 23,073 | 6,388 | 7,131 | 785 | 68,623 | 550 | 21,022 | 16,817 |
| 1989 | 34,756 | 70,235 | 21,400 | 6,803 | 9,010 | 828 | 71,419 | 534 | 21,531 | 20,638 |
| 1990 | 37,737 | 73,585 | 22,158 | 7,431 | 10,294 | 866 | 74,501 | 511 | 22,315 | 7,455 |
| 1991 | 41,551 | 78,339 | 23,798 | 8,648 | 10,874 | 1,021 | 92,469 | 575 | 24,129 | 9,522 |
| 1992 | 46,952 | 89,818 | 27,264 | 9,872 | 12,763 | 1,070 | 96,895 | 619 | 25,042 | 13,640 |
| 1993 | 45,742 | 88,623 | 27,494 | 10,026 | 13,390 | 1,118 | 94,255 | 543 | 23,206 | 14,143 |
| 1994 | 47,820 | 86,645 | 30,958 | 10,520 | 15,531 | 1,116 | 84,705 | 602 | 22,560 | 15,794 |
| 1995 | 46,477 | 83,065 | 28,831 | 11,167 | 11,956 | 1,643 | 141,306 | 722 | 27,566 | 14,746 |
| 1996 | 45,960 | 81,209 | 27,983 | 11,530 | 12,206 | 1,588 | 142,776 | 777 | 27,616 | 18,274 |
| 1997 | 45,496 | 76,531 | 26,483 | 11,310 | 12,151 | 1,473 | 135,430 | 654 | 25,930 | 14,436 |
| 1998 | 47,517 | 76,698 | 27,148 | 12,413 | 13,118 | 1,466 | 141,847 | 676 | 25,926 | 13,744 |
| 1999 | 49,869 | 74,755 | 26,981 | 13,389 | 13,842 | 1,416 | 146,754 | 645 | 25,925 | 10,252 |
| 2000 | 50,100 | 75,400 | 26,200 | 12,700 | 14,900 | 1,700 | 153,600 | 700 | 28,700 | 9,300 |

SOURCES: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Table 6.C3.

NOTES: Classification based on impairment codes established by SSA.

n.a. = not available.

a. As of 1995, diagnostic data for awards are no longer based solely on cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

b. Beginning 2000, data based on a 1 percent sample.

c. AIDS and HIV records are counted in the Infectious and Parasitic Diseases group. Before 1990, they were included in Other.

d. Mental Retardation not identified separately before 1995.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, 1975–2000

| Year ^a | Total awards | Infectious and parasitic diseases ^b | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders ^c | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | | | All disorders | Retardation | Other |
| Number | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 408,556 | 4,222 | 44,264 | 16,665 | 743 | 25,094 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1981 | 222,162 | 1,387 | 41,393 | 9,580 | 426 | 11,685 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1982 | 189,252 | 1,216 | 36,418 | 8,448 | 392 | 9,877 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1983 | 190,884 | 2,971 | 37,552 | 9,274 | 501 | 15,302 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1984 | 216,348 | 1,657 | 42,931 | 8,668 | 367 | 20,398 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1985 | 219,219 | 1,475 | 38,263 | 9,442 | 418 | 19,297 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1986 | 228,510 | 1,202 | 36,858 | 10,444 | 498 | 34,162 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1987 | 231,367 | 1,414 | 37,744 | 8,709 | 466 | 22,271 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1988 | 226,473 | 1,419 | 37,085 | 8,665 | 552 | 22,474 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1989 | 235,874 | 1,276 | 41,054 | 8,191 | 578 | 24,407 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1990 | 252,596 | 2,733 | 44,342 | 9,065 | 640 | 27,272 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1991 | 280,986 | 3,407 | 46,082 | 10,982 | 686 | 31,839 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1992 | 323,462 | 4,487 | 50,690 | 14,555 | 799 | 38,484 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1993 | 322,619 | 4,378 | 52,425 | 15,312 | 733 | 39,459 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1994 | 338,833 | 4,877 | 58,440 | 16,425 | 788 | 39,891 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1995 | 337,021 | 4,257 | 42,034 | 18,407 | 756 | 39,384 | 2,950 | 36,434 |
| 1996 | 330,177 | 3,691 | 41,381 | 18,819 | 718 | 36,933 | 2,401 | 34,532 |
| 1997 | 322,681 | 2,966 | 41,034 | 19,140 | 762 | 37,415 | 2,209 | 35,206 |
| 1998 | 335,100 | 2,863 | 41,880 | 20,605 | 729 | 41,430 | 2,626 | 38,804 |
| 1999 | 360,879 | 3,076 | 43,721 | 21,549 | 880 | 52,338 | 7,267 | 45,071 |
| 2000 | 340,300 | 3,800 | 42,500 | 11,100 | 400 | 44,900 | 3,200 | 41,700 |
| Percent | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 10.8 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 6.1 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 18.6 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 5.3 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 19.2 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 5.2 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 19.7 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 8.0 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 19.8 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 9.4 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 17.5 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 8.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 16.1 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 14.9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1987 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 16.3 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 9.6 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1988 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 16.4 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 9.9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1989 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 17.4 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 10.3 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1990 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 17.6 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 10.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1991 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 16.4 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 11.3 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1992 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 15.7 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 11.9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1993 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 16.2 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 12.2 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1994 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 17.2 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 11.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 12.5 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 11.7 | 0.9 | 10.8 |
| 1996 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 12.5 | 5.7 | 0.2 | 11.2 | 0.7 | 10.5 |
| 1997 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 12.7 | 5.9 | 0.2 | 11.6 | 0.7 | 10.9 |
| 1998 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 12.5 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 12.4 | 0.8 | 11.6 |
| 1999 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 12.1 | 6.0 | 0.2 | 14.5 | 2.0 | 12.5 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 12.5 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 13.2 | 0.9 | 12.3 |

SOURCES: Annual Awards and Termination Transaction file; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Table 6.C3.

(Continued)

NOTES: Classification based on impairment codes established by SSA. n.a. = not available.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 19.
Continued

| Year ^a | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|--------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genitourinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| Number | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 22,634 | 147,018 | 34,026 | 11,618 | 3,185 | 1,352 | 80,002 | 2,864 | 14,396 | 473 |
| 1981 | 14,038 | 70,716 | 18,331 | 4,363 | 2,916 | 658 | 37,563 | 1,173 | 7,541 | 385 |
| 1982 | 13,004 | 59,933 | 17,009 | 3,306 | 1,425 | 460 | 31,096 | 853 | 5,529 | 287 |
| 1983 | 12,747 | 54,763 | 15,544 | 2,980 | 3,949 | 362 | 27,624 | 1,398 | 5,610 | 306 |
| 1984 | 14,160 | 57,383 | 16,428 | 3,591 | 1,730 | 508 | 31,531 | 1,064 | 6,654 | 506 |
| 1985 | 14,009 | 59,114 | 17,442 | 2,870 | 1,557 | 625 | 34,154 | 1,042 | 6,201 | n.a |
| 1986 | 14,033 | 59,280 | 20,406 | 3,242 | 1,415 | 538 | 37,412 | 751 | 1,747 | n.a |
| 1987 | 16,149 | 60,240 | 19,443 | 3,358 | 2,796 | 514 | 43,288 | 289 | 7,825 | n.a |
| 1988 | 16,079 | 56,689 | 19,302 | 3,230 | 2,874 | 328 | 45,338 | 224 | 8,432 | 3,782 |
| 1989 | 15,860 | 56,011 | 17,936 | 3,492 | 3,646 | 424 | 48,791 | 223 | 8,770 | 5,216 |
| 1990 | 17,110 | 58,428 | 18,620 | 3,738 | 4,123 | 438 | 52,433 | 194 | 9,386 | 4,074 |
| 1991 | 18,756 | 61,780 | 19,725 | 4,245 | 4,437 | 497 | 63,025 | 191 | 10,237 | 5,097 |
| 1992 | 20,832 | 71,043 | 22,665 | 4,690 | 5,168 | 497 | 70,548 | 215 | 11,351 | 7,438 |
| 1993 | 20,841 | 69,583 | 22,830 | 4,698 | 5,578 | 525 | 67,335 | 193 | 10,516 | 8,213 |
| 1994 | 22,470 | 69,696 | 26,029 | 4,983 | 6,691 | 544 | 66,787 | 218 | 10,997 | 10,047 |
| 1995 | 21,663 | 65,575 | 23,126 | 5,131 | 5,251 | 744 | 89,642 | 250 | 12,241 | 8,560 |
| 1996 | 21,548 | 63,601 | 22,236 | 5,222 | 5,334 | 643 | 88,768 | 264 | 11,942 | 9,077 |
| 1997 | 22,017 | 60,198 | 21,197 | 5,281 | 5,427 | 647 | 86,689 | 219 | 11,529 | 7,871 |
| 1998 | 23,200 | 60,091 | 21,631 | 5,730 | 6,052 | 615 | 91,421 | 214 | 11,605 | 6,744 |
| 1999 | 26,483 | 59,690 | 22,198 | 6,367 | 6,670 | 633 | 97,452 | 275 | 12,526 | 5,869 |
| 2000 | 25,100 | 59,500 | 20,800 | 5,800 | 6,400 | 900 | 101,700 | 300 | 12,500 | 4,600 |
| Percent | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 5.5 | 36.0 | 8.3 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 19.6 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 0.1 |
| 1981 | 6.3 | 31.8 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 16.9 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 0.2 |
| 1982 | 6.9 | 31.7 | 9.0 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 16.4 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 0.2 |
| 1983 | 6.7 | 28.7 | 8.1 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 14.5 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 0.2 |
| 1984 | 6.5 | 26.5 | 7.6 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 14.6 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 0.2 |
| 1985 | 6.4 | 27.0 | 8.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 15.6 | 0.5 | 2.8 | n.a. |
| 1986 | 6.1 | 25.9 | 8.9 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 16.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | n.a. |
| 1987 | 7.0 | 26.0 | 8.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 18.7 | 0.1 | 3.4 | n.a. |
| 1988 | 7.1 | 25.0 | 8.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 20.0 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 1.7 |
| 1989 | 6.7 | 23.7 | 7.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 20.7 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 2.2 |
| 1990 | 6.8 | 23.1 | 7.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 20.8 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 1.6 |
| 1991 | 6.7 | 22.0 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 22.4 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 1.8 |
| 1992 | 6.4 | 22.0 | 7.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 21.8 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 1993 | 6.5 | 21.6 | 7.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 20.9 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 2.5 |
| 1994 | 6.6 | 20.6 | 7.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 19.7 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| 1995 | 6.4 | 19.5 | 6.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 26.6 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 2.5 |
| 1996 | 6.5 | 19.3 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 26.9 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 2.7 |
| 1997 | 6.8 | 18.7 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 26.9 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 2.4 |
| 1998 | 6.9 | 17.9 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 27.3 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| 1999 | 7.3 | 16.5 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 27.0 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 1.6 |
| 2000 | 7.4 | 17.5 | 6.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 29.9 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 1.4 |

a. As of 1995, diagnostic data for awards are no longer based solely on cases allowed at the initial disability determination level. Beginning 2000, data based on a 1 percent sample.

b. AIDS and HIV records are counted in the Infectious and Parasitic Diseases group. Before 1990, they were included in Other.

c. Mental Retardation grouped with Mental Disorders before 1995.

Table 20.
Number and percentage distribution, under age 50, by diagnostic group, 1975–2000

| Year ^a | Total awards | Infectious and parasitic diseases ^b | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders ^c | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | | | All disorders | Retardation | Other |
| Number | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 183,493 | 3,357 | 15,588 | 6,511 | 748 | 42,119 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1981 | 123,090 | 1,209 | 15,017 | 5,188 | 516 | 24,633 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1982 | 109,279 | 1,096 | 14,581 | 4,739 | 416 | 21,654 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1983 | 120,606 | 3,759 | 14,827 | 5,630 | 457 | 35,331 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1984 | 140,792 | 1,528 | 16,173 | 5,750 | 537 | 43,680 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1985 | 158,152 | 1,510 | 16,857 | 7,534 | 472 | 49,313 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1986 | 188,355 | 1,534 | 16,318 | 10,816 | 688 | 89,821 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1987 | 184,481 | 3,262 | 17,595 | 12,405 | 739 | 58,970 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1988 | 183,017 | 1,383 | 16,859 | 5,848 | 867 | 63,282 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1989 | 189,708 | 2,497 | 19,298 | 6,088 | 946 | 64,093 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1990 | 215,381 | 19,290 | 21,597 | 7,190 | 1,094 | 77,901 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1991 | 255,448 | 24,838 | 23,162 | 8,949 | 1,218 | 94,345 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1992 | 313,175 | 34,766 | 26,485 | 15,349 | 1,478 | 125,609 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1993 | 312,619 | 33,072 | 27,841 | 15,550 | 1,342 | 126,586 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1994 | 292,987 | 31,210 | 30,791 | 15,107 | 1,278 | 116,812 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1995 | 308,624 | 23,736 | 22,367 | 14,963 | 1,250 | 108,516 | 13,731 | 94,785 |
| 1996 | 294,077 | 19,633 | 21,940 | 15,013 | 1,118 | 95,089 | 11,661 | 83,428 |
| 1997 | 265,019 | 12,361 | 21,245 | 14,667 | 1,053 | 85,486 | 10,679 | 74,807 |
| 1998 | 273,282 | 9,817 | 22,093 | 15,768 | 1,072 | 90,072 | 11,880 | 78,192 |
| 1999 | 259,680 | 8,667 | 21,960 | 15,426 | 1,031 | 86,642 | 9,341 | 77,301 |
| 2000 | 269,100 | 6,900 | 21,100 | 6,000 | 1,100 | 98,300 | 14,400 | 83,900 |
| Percent | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 8.5 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 23.0 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 12.2 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 20.0 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 13.3 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 19.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 3.1 | 12.3 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 29.3 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 11.5 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 31.0 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 10.7 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 31.2 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 8.7 | 5.7 | 0.4 | 47.7 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1987 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 9.5 | 6.7 | 0.4 | 32.0 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1988 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 9.2 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 34.6 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1989 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 10.2 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 33.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1990 | 100.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 36.2 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1991 | 100.0 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 36.9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1992 | 100.0 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 40.1 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1993 | 100.0 | 10.6 | 8.9 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 40.5 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1994 | 100.0 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 39.9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 35.2 | 4.4 | 30.7 |
| 1996 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 32.3 | 4.0 | 28.4 |
| 1997 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 32.3 | 4.0 | 28.2 |
| 1998 | 100.0 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 33.0 | 4.3 | 28.6 |
| 1999 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 8.5 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 33.4 | 3.6 | 29.8 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 2.6 | 7.8 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 36.5 | 5.4 | 31.2 |

SOURCES: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Table 6.C3.

(Continued)

NOTES: Classification based on impairment codes established by SSA. n.a. = not available.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 20.
Continued

| Year ^a | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|--------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genitourinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| | Number | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 17,326 | 30,293 | 5,459 | 5,856 | 2,534 | 954 | 30,635 | 3,712 | 17,945 | 456 |
| 1981 | 14,478 | 15,278 | 3,189 | 3,000 | 3,314 | 687 | 21,076 | 1,945 | 13,327 | 231 |
| 1982 | 13,882 | 14,309 | 2,757 | 2,761 | 1,740 | 538 | 17,889 | 1,579 | 11,088 | 250 |
| 1983 | 13,456 | 13,589 | 2,434 | 2,292 | 2,540 | 486 | 14,158 | 1,429 | 10,036 | 181 |
| 1984 | 14,041 | 13,508 | 2,463 | 2,304 | 1,711 | 475 | 14,295 | 1,375 | 9,535 | 270 |
| 1985 | 14,724 | 13,650 | 2,771 | 2,756 | 1,791 | 485 | 15,060 | 1,438 | 10,357 | n.a. |
| 1986 | 16,295 | 13,946 | 3,043 | 3,020 | 1,684 | 537 | 17,148 | 1,202 | 1,882 | n.a. |
| 1987 | 19,057 | 16,518 | 3,535 | 2,764 | 3,005 | 659 | 20,519 | 498 | 13,064 | n.a. |
| 1988 | 18,364 | 15,535 | 3,771 | 3,158 | 4,257 | 457 | 23,285 | 326 | 12,590 | 13,035 |
| 1989 | 18,896 | 14,224 | 3,464 | 3,311 | 5,364 | 404 | 22,628 | 311 | 12,761 | 15,424 |
| 1990 | 20,627 | 15,157 | 3,538 | 3,693 | 6,171 | 428 | 22,068 | 317 | 12,929 | 3,381 |
| 1991 | 22,795 | 16,559 | 4,073 | 4,403 | 6,437 | 524 | 29,444 | 384 | 13,892 | 4,425 |
| 1992 | 26,120 | 18,775 | 4,599 | 5,182 | 7,595 | 573 | 26,347 | 404 | 13,691 | 6,202 |
| 1993 | 24,901 | 19,040 | 4,664 | 5,328 | 7,812 | 593 | 26,920 | 350 | 12,690 | 5,930 |
| 1994 | 25,350 | 16,949 | 4,929 | 5,537 | 8,840 | 572 | 17,918 | 384 | 11,563 | 5,747 |
| 1995 | 24,814 | 17,490 | 5,705 | 6,036 | 6,705 | 899 | 51,664 | 472 | 15,325 | 6,859 |
| 1996 | 24,412 | 17,608 | 5,747 | 6,308 | 6,872 | 945 | 54,008 | 513 | 15,674 | 9,197 |
| 1997 | 23,479 | 16,333 | 5,286 | 6,029 | 6,724 | 826 | 48,741 | 435 | 14,401 | 6,565 |
| 1998 | 24,297 | 16,607 | 5,517 | 6,683 | 7,066 | 851 | 50,426 | 462 | 14,321 | 7,000 |
| 1999 | 23,386 | 15,065 | 4,783 | 7,022 | 7,172 | 783 | 49,302 | 370 | 13,399 | 4,383 |
| 2000 | 25,000 | 15,900 | 5,400 | 6,900 | 8,500 | 800 | 51,900 | 400 | 16,200 | 4,700 |
| | Percent | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 9.4 | 16.5 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 16.7 | 2.0 | 9.8 | 0.2 |
| 1981 | 11.8 | 12.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 17.1 | 1.6 | 10.8 | 0.2 |
| 1982 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 16.4 | 1.4 | 10.1 | 0.2 |
| 1983 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 11.7 | 1.2 | 8.3 | 0.2 |
| 1984 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 10.2 | 1.0 | 6.8 | 0.2 |
| 1985 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 9.5 | 0.9 | 6.5 | n.a. |
| 1986 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 9.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | n.a. |
| 1987 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 11.1 | 0.3 | 7.1 | n.a. |
| 1988 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 12.7 | 0.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| 1989 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 11.9 | 0.2 | 6.7 | 8.1 |
| 1990 | 9.6 | 7.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 10.2 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 1.6 |
| 1991 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 11.5 | 0.2 | 5.4 | 1.7 |
| 1992 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 8.4 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 2.0 |
| 1993 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 1.9 |
| 1994 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 2.0 |
| 1995 | 8.0 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 16.7 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 2.2 |
| 1996 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 18.4 | 0.2 | 5.3 | 3.1 |
| 1997 | 8.9 | 6.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 18.4 | 0.2 | 5.4 | 2.5 |
| 1998 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 18.5 | 0.2 | 5.2 | 2.6 |
| 1999 | 9.0 | 5.8 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 19.0 | 0.1 | 5.2 | 1.7 |
| 2000 | 9.3 | 5.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 19.3 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 1.7 |

a. As of 1995, diagnostic data for awards are no longer based solely on cases allowed at the initial disability determination level. Beginning 2000, data based on a 1 percent sample.

b. AIDS and HIV records are counted in the Infectious and Parasitic Diseases group. Before 1990, they were included in Other.

c. Mental Retardation grouped with Mental Disorders before 1995.

Table 21.
By diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2000

| Diagnostic group | Total | | | | Men | | | | Women | | | |
|--|---------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|
| | Total | Under 35 | 35-49 | 50 or older | Total | Under 35 | 35-49 | 50 or older | Total | Under 35 | 35-49 | 50 or older |
| | <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total workers | 610,700 | 68,600 | 201,200 | 340,900 | 328,700 | 37,600 | 104,300 | 186,800 | 282,000 | 31,000 | 96,900 | 154,100 |
| Total with diagnosis | 609,400 | 68,400 | 200,700 | 340,300 | 327,700 | 37,400 | 104,000 | 186,300 | 281,700 | 31,000 | 96,700 | 154,000 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 10,700 | 1,800 | 5,100 | 3,800 | 7,400 | 1,100 | 4,200 | 2,100 | 3,300 | 700 | 900 | 1,700 |
| Neoplasms | 63,600 | 4,000 | 17,100 | 42,500 | 34,200 | 1,800 | 8,100 | 24,300 | 29,400 | 2,200 | 9,000 | 18,200 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 17,100 | 600 | 5,400 | 11,100 | 9,300 | a | 2,900 | 6,200 | 7,800 | a | 2,500 | 4,900 |
| Disease of the blood and blood-forming organs | 1,500 | 700 | a | a | 500 | a | a | a | 1,000 | 500 | a | a |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 17,600 | 8,700 | 5,700 | 3,200 | 11,400 | 5,200 | 4,200 | 2,000 | 6,200 | 3,500 | 1,500 | 1,200 |
| Other | 125,600 | 26,700 | 57,200 | 41,700 | 59,300 | 14,400 | 25,100 | 19,800 | 66,300 | 12,300 | 32,100 | 21,900 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 50,100 | 6,800 | 18,200 | 25,100 | 27,300 | 3,900 | 9,500 | 13,900 | 22,800 | 2,900 | 8,700 | 11,200 |
| Circulatory system | 75,400 | 1,600 | 14,300 | 59,500 | 50,400 | 700 | 9,900 | 39,800 | 25,000 | 900 | 4,400 | 19,700 |
| Respiratory system | 26,200 | 600 | 4,800 | 20,800 | 12,700 | a | 2,300 | 10,300 | 13,500 | 500 | 2,500 | 10,500 |
| Digestive system | 12,700 | 1,000 | 5,900 | 5,800 | 6,900 | a | 3,300 | 3,400 | 5,800 | 800 | 2,600 | 2,400 |
| Genitourinary system | 14,900 | 2,300 | 6,200 | 6,400 | 9,100 | 1,300 | 3,600 | 4,200 | 5,800 | 1,000 | 2,600 | 2,200 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 1,700 | a | 500 | 900 | 700 | a | a | a | 1,000 | a | a | 500 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 153,600 | 7,500 | 44,400 | 101,700 | 73,800 | 3,400 | 20,800 | 49,600 | 79,800 | 4,100 | 23,600 | 52,100 |
| Congenital anomalies | 700 | a | a | a | 700 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Injuries | 28,700 | 4,800 | 11,400 | 12,500 | 19,400 | 4,100 | 7,500 | 7,800 | 9,300 | 700 | 3,900 | 4,700 |
| Other | 9,300 | 600 | 4,100 | 4,600 | 4,600 | a | 2,300 | 2,000 | 4,700 | 300 | 1,800 | 2,600 |

(Continued)

Table 21.
Continued

| Diagnostic group | Total | | | | Men | | | | Women | | | |
|--|-------|----------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------|-------------|
| | Total | Under 35 | 35-49 | 50 or older | Total | Under 35 | 35-49 | 50 or older | Total | Under 35 | 35-49 | 50 or older |
| <i>Percentage of total with diagnosis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total with diagnosis | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Neoplasms | 10.4 | 5.9 | 8.5 | 12.5 | 10.4 | 4.8 | 7.8 | 13.0 | 10.4 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 11.8 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 2.8 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 2.8 | a | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.8 | a | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| Disease of the blood and blood-forming organs | 0.3 | 1.0 | a | a | 0.2 | a | a | a | 0.4 | 1.6 | a | a |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 2.9 | 12.7 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 13.9 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 11.3 | 1.6 | 0.8 |
| Other | 20.6 | 39.0 | 28.5 | 12.3 | 18.1 | 38.5 | 24.1 | 10.6 | 23.5 | 39.7 | 33.2 | 14.2 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 8.2 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 7.3 |
| Circulatory system | 12.4 | 2.3 | 7.1 | 17.5 | 15.4 | 1.9 | 9.5 | 21.4 | 8.9 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 12.8 |
| Respiratory system | 4.3 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 6.1 | 3.9 | a | 2.2 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 6.8 |
| Digestive system | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | a | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 1.6 |
| Genitourinary system | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 1.4 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 0.3 | a | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | a | a | 0.4 | a | a | 0.3 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 25.2 | 11.0 | 22.1 | 29.9 | 22.5 | 9.1 | 20.0 | 26.6 | 28.3 | 13.2 | 24.4 | 33.8 |
| Congenital anomalies | 0.1 | a | a | a | 0.2 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Injuries | 4.7 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 11.0 | 7.2 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 3.1 |
| Other | 1.5 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | a | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 |

SOURCE: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file.

NOTE: Based on a 1 percent sample.

a. Fewer than 500 beneficiaries.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 955-5522 for further information.

Table 22.
By monthly benefit and sex, 2000

| Monthly benefit (dollars) | Total | | Men | | Women | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 610,700 | 100.0 | 328,700 | 100.0 | 282,000 | 100.0 |
| Less than 100.00 | 5,800 | 1.0 | 2,500 | 0.8 | 3,300 | 1.2 |
| 100.00–199.90 | 10,100 | 1.7 | 4,000 | 1.2 | 6,100 | 2.2 |
| 200.00–299.90 | 20,500 | 3.4 | 6,800 | 2.1 | 13,700 | 4.9 |
| 300.00–399.90 | 28,600 | 4.7 | 9,800 | 3.0 | 18,800 | 6.7 |
| 400.00–499.90 | 46,200 | 7.6 | 15,000 | 4.6 | 31,200 | 11.1 |
| 500.00–599.90 | 75,500 | 12.4 | 29,300 | 8.9 | 46,200 | 16.4 |
| 600.00–699.90 | 65,800 | 10.8 | 27,200 | 8.3 | 38,600 | 13.7 |
| 700.00–799.90 | 61,100 | 10.0 | 28,300 | 8.6 | 32,800 | 11.6 |
| 800.00–899.90 | 54,400 | 8.9 | 29,500 | 9.0 | 24,900 | 8.8 |
| 900.00–999.90 | 48,400 | 7.9 | 29,900 | 9.1 | 18,500 | 6.6 |
| 1,000.00–1,099.90 | 38,400 | 6.3 | 24,700 | 7.5 | 13,700 | 4.9 |
| 1,100.00–1,199.90 | 33,200 | 5.4 | 22,600 | 6.9 | 10,600 | 3.8 |
| 1,200.00–1,299.90 | 31,200 | 5.1 | 24,000 | 7.3 | 7,200 | 2.6 |
| 1,300.00–1,399.90 | 38,300 | 6.3 | 29,200 | 8.9 | 9,100 | 3.2 |
| 1,400.00–1,499.90 | 31,400 | 5.1 | 26,500 | 8.1 | 4,900 | 1.7 |
| 1,500.00–1,599.90 | 15,100 | 2.5 | 13,300 | 4.1 | 1,800 | 0.6 |
| 1,600.00 or more | 6,700 | 1.1 | 6,100 | 1.9 | 600 | 0.2 |
| Average benefit (dollars) | 833.70 | | 947.70 | | 700.90 | |

SOURCE: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file.

NOTES: Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

Based on a 1 percent sample.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 23.
By diagnostic group and sex, 2000

| Diagnostic group | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| All | | | | | | | | |
| Total beneficiaries | 675,600 | n.a. | 610,700 | n.a. | 27,600 | n.a. | 37,300 | n.a. |
| Total with diagnosis | 670,200 | 100.0 | 609,400 | 100.0 | 26,800 | 100.0 | 34,000 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 11,200 | 1.7 | 10,700 | 1.8 | 500 | 1.9 | a | a |
| Neoplasms | 65,400 | 9.8 | 63,600 | 10.4 | 1,500 | 5.6 | a | a |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 19,400 | 2.9 | 17,100 | 2.8 | 2,100 | 7.8 | a | a |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 1,800 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 0.3 | a | a | a | a |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 37,600 | 5.6 | 17,600 | 2.9 | 800 | 3.0 | 19,200 | 56.5 |
| Other | 136,900 | 20.4 | 125,600 | 20.6 | 5,500 | 20.5 | 5,800 | 17.1 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 55,800 | 8.3 | 50,100 | 8.2 | 1,600 | 6.0 | 4,100 | 12.1 |
| Circulatory system | 79,000 | 11.8 | 75,400 | 12.4 | 3,400 | 12.7 | a | a |
| Respiratory system | 27,800 | 4.2 | 26,200 | 4.3 | 1,300 | 4.9 | a | a |
| Digestive system | 12,900 | 1.9 | 12,700 | 2.1 | a | a | a | a |
| Genitourinary system | 15,400 | 2.3 | 14,900 | 2.5 | a | a | a | a |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 1,800 | 0.3 | 1,700 | 0.3 | a | a | a | a |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 162,800 | 24.3 | 153,600 | 25.2 | 8,600 | 32.1 | 600 | 2 |
| Congenital anomalies | 1,600 | 0.2 | 700 | 0.1 | a | a | 900 | 2.7 |
| Injuries | 29,500 | 4.4 | 28,700 | 4.7 | a | a | 500 | 1.5 |
| Other | 11,300 | 1.7 | 9,300 | 1.5 | 500 | 2 | 1,500 | 4.4 |
| Men | | | | | | | | |
| Total with diagnosis | 348,500 | 100.0 | 327,700 | 100.0 | 900 | 100.0 | 19,900 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 7,500 | 2.2 | 7,400 | 2.3 | a | a | a | a |
| Neoplasms | 34,500 | 9.9 | 34,200 | 10.4 | a | a | a | a |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 9,400 | 2.7 | 9,300 | 2.8 | a | a | a | a |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 700 | 0.2 | 500 | 0.2 | a | a | a | a |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 22,100 | 6.3 | 11,400 | 3.5 | a | a | 10,700 | 53.8 |
| Other | 63,600 | 18.3 | 59,300 | 18.1 | a | a | 4,200 | 21.1 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 29,900 | 8.6 | 27,300 | 8.3 | a | a | 2,600 | 13.1 |
| Circulatory system | 50,900 | 14.6 | 50,400 | 15.4 | a | a | a | a |
| Respiratory system | 12,800 | 3.7 | 12,700 | 3.9 | a | a | a | a |
| Digestive system | 6,900 | 2.0 | 6,900 | 2.1 | a | a | a | a |
| Genitourinary system | 9,200 | 2.6 | 9,100 | 2.8 | a | a | a | a |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 700 | 0.2 | 700 | 0.2 | a | a | a | a |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 74,000 | 21.2 | 73,800 | 22.5 | a | a | a | a |
| Congenital anomalies | 1,000 | 0.3 | 700 | 0.2 | a | a | a | a |
| Injuries | 19,700 | 5.7 | 19,400 | 5.9 | a | a | a | a |
| Other | 5,600 | 1.6 | 4,600 | 1.4 | a | a | 1,000 | 5.0 |

(Continued)

Table 23.
Continued

| Diagnostic group | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| <i>Women</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Total with diagnosis | 321,700 | 100.0 | 281,700 | 100.0 | 25,900 | 100.0 | 14,100 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 3,700 | 1.2 | 3,300 | 1.2 | a | a | a | a |
| Neoplasms | 30,900 | 9.6 | 29,400 | 10.4 | 1,400 | 5.4 | a | a |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 10,000 | 3.1 | 7,800 | 2.8 | 2,000 | 7.7 | a | a |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 1,100 | 0.3 | 1,000 | 0.4 | a | a | a | a |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 15,500 | 4.8 | 6,200 | 2.2 | 800 | 3.1 | 8,500 | 60.3 |
| Other | 73,300 | 22.8 | 66,300 | 23.5 | 5,400 | 20.9 | 1,600 | 11.4 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 25,900 | 8.1 | 22,800 | 8.1 | 1,600 | 6.2 | 1,500 | 10.6 |
| Circulatory system | 28,100 | 8.7 | 25,000 | 8.9 | 3,100 | 12.0 | a | a |
| Respiratory system | 15,000 | 4.7 | 13,500 | 4.8 | 1,300 | 5.0 | a | a |
| Digestive system | 6,000 | 1.9 | 5,800 | 2.1 | a | a | a | a |
| Genitourinary system | 6,200 | 1.9 | 5,800 | 2.1 | a | a | a | a |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 1,100 | 0.3 | 1,000 | 0.4 | a | a | a | a |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 88,800 | 27.6 | 79,800 | 28.3 | 8,400 | 32.4 | 600 | 4.3 |
| Congenital anomalies | 600 | 0.2 | a | a | a | a | 600 | 4.3 |
| Injuries | 9,800 | 3.1 | 9,300 | 3.3 | a | a | a | a |
| Other | 5,700 | 1.8 | 4,700 | 1.7 | 500 | 1.9 | 500 | 3.6 |

SOURCE: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file.

NOTE: Based on a 1 percent sample.

n.a. = not applicable.

a. Fewer than 500 beneficiaries.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 24.
Reason for withholding payment, December 2000

| Reason payment withheld | Total | Disabled workers and nondisabled dependents | | | | Disabled widow(er)s | Disabled adult children of— | | |
|--|---------|---|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | Workers | Wives and husbands | Children, under age 18 | Students, aged 18-19 | | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Deceased workers |
| Total | 529,102 | 100,761 | 63,620 | 197,667 | 10,826 | 4,140 | 16,991 | 81,755 | 53,342 |
| Address unknown | 15,946 | 8,063 | 457 | 5,065 | 116 | 270 | 227 | 315 | 1,433 |
| Determination of continuing disability pending | 9,605 | 5,984 | 321 | 2,582 | 25 | 23 | 168 | 99 | 403 |
| Recoupment of overpayment | 12,492 | 4,622 | 1,058 | 6,118 | 52 | 204 | 86 | 109 | 243 |
| Workers' compensation offset | 7,162 | 1,786 | 557 | 4,690 | 60 | n.a | 69 | n.a | n.a |
| Payee not determined | 5,218 | 1,553 | 16 | 2,517 | 16 | 32 | 92 | 148 | 844 |
| Entitled child not in care | 11,516 | n.a | 11,516 | n.a | n.a | n.a | n.a | n.a | n.a |
| Earnings of other beneficiaries | 37,251 | n.a | 36,925 | 105 | 21 | 0 | 2 | 197 | 1 |
| Government pension offset | 2,093 | n.a | 1,577 | n.a | n.a | 516 | n.a | n.a | n.a |
| Technical entitlement | 295,485 | 21 | 8,064 | 146,356 | 4,969 | 2,453 | 13,067 | 78,348 | 42,207 |
| Other | 132,334 | 78,732 | 3,129 | 30,234 | 5,567 | 642 | 3,280 | 2,539 | 8,211 |

SOURCE: Conditional and Deferred data file.

NOTE: n.a. = not applicable.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 25.
Number and rate of benefit terminations, 1960–2000

| Year | Total | | Workers | | Adult children | |
|------|---------|------|---------|------|----------------|------|
| | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| 1960 | 91,543 | 164 | 89,090 | 196 | 2,453 | 24 |
| 1961 | 118,842 | 160 | 115,546 | 187 | 3,296 | 27 |
| 1962 | 132,144 | 149 | 128,299 | 173 | 3,845 | 26 |
| 1963 | 143,008 | 144 | 137,850 | 167 | 5,158 | 31 |
| 1964 | 144,422 | 134 | 138,576 | 155 | 5,846 | 32 |
| 1965 | 163,276 | 138 | 156,648 | 159 | 6,628 | 33 |
| 1966 | 175,959 | 134 | 168,630 | 154 | 7,329 | 34 |
| 1967 | 218,077 | 153 | 208,899 | 175 | 9,178 | 40 |
| 1968 | 232,817 | 151 | 222,197 | 172 | 10,620 | 44 |
| 1969 | 263,191 | 159 | 251,269 | 180 | 11,922 | 46 |
| 1970 | 272,239 | 154 | 260,444 | 174 | 11,795 | 44 |
| 1971 | 278,092 | 144 | 266,471 | 162 | 11,621 | 41 |
| 1972 | 275,663 | 129 | 261,739 | 143 | 13,924 | 46 |
| 1973 | 317,237 | 136 | 304,792 | 151 | 12,445 | 39 |
| 1974 | 336,246 | 130 | 320,958 | 143 | 15,288 | 45 |
| 1975 | 344,727 | 121 | 329,532 | 132 | 15,195 | 42 |
| 1976 | 367,608 | 120 | 351,504 | 132 | 16,104 | 42 |
| 1977 | 418,394 | 129 | 401,334 | 141 | 17,060 | 42 |
| 1978 | 431,067 | 131 | 413,571 | 144 | 17,496 | 42 |
| 1979 | 441,101 | 133 | 422,503 | 147 | 18,598 | 43 |
| 1980 | 422,612 | 128 | 408,051 | 143 | 14,561 | 32 |
| 1981 | 449,669 | 139 | 434,187 | 156 | 15,482 | 33 |
| 1982 | 500,282 | 163 | 483,847 | 186 | 16,435 | 35 |
| 1983 | 473,327 | 155 | 453,621 | 177 | 19,706 | 40 |
| 1984 | 391,190 | 126 | 371,913 | 143 | 19,277 | 38 |
| 1985 | 357,006 | 112 | 339,984 | 128 | 17,022 | 32 |
| 1986 | 358,289 | 109 | 341,276 | 125 | 17,013 | 31 |
| 1987 | 365,004 | 109 | 347,948 | 125 | 17,056 | 30 |
| 1988 | 375,621 | 110 | 356,143 | 126 | 19,478 | 34 |
| 1989 | 371,128 | 107 | 351,402 | 121 | 19,726 | 34 |
| 1990 | 368,208 | 102 | 348,194 | 116 | 20,014 | 33 |
| 1991 | 369,026 | 97 | 351,303 | 110 | 17,723 | 29 |
| 1992 | 379,653 | 92 | 361,796 | 104 | 17,857 | 28 |
| 1993 | 391,159 | 89 | 372,317 | 100 | 18,842 | 29 |
| 1994 | 404,624 | 87 | 384,590 | 97 | 20,034 | 30 |
| 1995 | 422,114 | 87 | 399,475 | 95 | 22,639 | 33 |
| 1996 | 420,756 | 83 | 396,980 | 91 | 23,776 | 34 |
| 1997 | 491,194 | 94 | 464,984 | 103 | 26,210 | 37 |
| 1998 | 436,244 | 81 | 409,489 | 87 | 26,755 | 38 |
| 1999 | 463,394 | 83 | 433,950 | 89 | 29,444 | 41 |
| 2000 | 493,651 | 86 | 460,351 | 91 | 33,300 | 46 |

SOURCES: *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Tables 5.A17 and 6.F1; Annual Termination file.

NOTE: The termination rate is the number of terminations per 1,000 beneficiaries in current payment status. Data not available for disabled widow(er)s.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Applications

Table 26.
Number of applications and awards, 1960–2000

| Year | Number of applications (thousands) | Number of awards (thousands) | Awards as a percentage of applications | Awards per 1,000 insured workers |
|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1960 | 418.6 | 207.8 | 49.6 | 4.5 |
| 1965 | 529.3 | 253.5 | 47.9 | 4.7 |
| 1966 | 544.5 | 278.3 | 51.1 | 5.1 |
| 1967 | 573.2 | 301.4 | 52.6 | 5.4 |
| 1968 | 719.8 | 323.2 | 44.9 | 5.7 |
| 1969 | 725.2 | 344.7 | 47.5 | 4.9 |
| 1970 | 869.8 | 350.4 | 40.3 | 4.8 |
| 1971 | 923.9 | 415.9 | 45.0 | 5.6 |
| 1972 | 947.5 | 455.4 | 48.1 | 6.0 |
| 1973 | 1,067.5 | 491.6 | 46.1 | 6.3 |
| 1974 | 1,330.2 | 536.0 | 40.3 | 6.7 |
| 1975 | 1,285.3 | 592.0 | 46.1 | 7.1 |
| 1976 | 1,232.2 | 551.5 | 44.8 | 6.5 |
| 1977 | 1,235.2 | 568.9 | 46.1 | 6.5 |
| 1978 | 1,184.7 | 464.4 | 39.2 | 5.2 |
| 1979 | 1,187.8 | 416.7 | 35.1 | 4.4 |
| 1980 | 1,262.3 | 396.6 | 31.4 | 4.0 |
| 1981 | 1,161.2 | 351.8 | 30.3 | 3.4 |
| 1982 | 1,019.8 | 297.1 | 29.1 | 2.9 |
| 1983 | 1,019.3 | 311.5 | 30.6 | 3.0 |
| 1984 | 1,036.7 | 362.0 | 34.9 | 3.4 |
| 1985 | 1,066.2 | 377.4 | 35.4 | 3.5 |
| 1986 | 1,118.4 | 416.9 | 37.3 | 3.8 |
| 1987 | 1,108.9 | 415.8 | 37.5 | 3.7 |
| 1988 | 1,017.9 | 409.5 | 40.2 | 3.6 |
| 1989 | 984.9 | 425.6 | 43.2 | 3.7 |
| 1990 | 1,067.7 | 468.0 | 43.8 | 4.0 |
| 1991 | 1,208.7 | 536.4 | 44.4 | 4.5 |
| 1992 | 1,335.1 | 636.6 | 47.7 | 5.2 |
| 1993 | 1,425.8 | 635.2 | 44.6 | 5.2 |
| 1994 | 1,443.8 | 631.9 | 43.8 | 5.1 |
| 1995 | 1,338.1 | 645.8 | 48.3 | 5.1 |
| 1996 | 1,279.2 | 624.3 | 48.8 | 4.9 |
| 1997 | 1,180.2 | 587.4 | 49.8 | 4.5 |
| 1998 | 1,169.3 | 608.1 | 52.0 | 4.6 |
| 1999 | 1,200.1 | 620.5 | 51.7 | 4.6 |
| 2000 | 1,330.6 | 621.7 | 46.7 | 4.6 |

SOURCE: Office of the Chief Actuary, 1-A Table Supplement file.

CONTACT: Jeff Kunkel (410) 965-3013 for further information.

Table 27.
Allowance rates, fiscal years 1980–2000

| Fiscal year | Initial level | Reconsideration level | Hearing level ^a |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1980 | 33 | 15 | 56 |
| 1985 | 36 | 14 | 51 |
| 1990 | 39 | 17 | 63 |
| 1991 | 42 | 17 | 66 |
| 1992 | 43 | 17 | 68 |
| 1993 | 39 | 14 | 67 |
| 1994 | 34 | 13 | 67 |
| 1995 | 31 | 13 | 65 |
| 1996 | 31 | 13 | 59 |
| 1997 | 32 | 15 | 56 |
| 1998 | 35 | 15 | 53 |
| 1999 | 37 | 16 | 55 |
| 2000 | 38 | 16 | 57 |

SOURCES: Office of Disability, State Agency Operating Report (initial and reconsideration levels); Office of Hearings and Appeals, Case Control System (hearing level).

a. Includes cases reaching the hearing level, including those involving Social Security retirement and SSI aged issues, but not Medicare. The vast majority involve disability issues.

CONTACT: Susan M. David (410) 965-0091 for further information.

Table 28.

Percentage distribution of state agency allowances at the initial level, by administrative grouping, fiscal years 1965–2000

| Fiscal year | Meets listing | Equals listing | Vocational considerations |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1965 | 52.0 | 32.0 | 16.0 |
| 1970 | 39.0 | 43.0 | 18.0 |
| 1975 | 29.4 | 43.9 | 26.7 |
| 1976 | 29.0 | 45.1 | 25.9 |
| 1977 | 34.2 | 41.9 | 23.9 |
| 1978 | 45.6 | 31.9 | 22.5 |
| 1979 | 55.1 | 22.7 | 22.1 |
| 1980 | 57.9 | 16.2 | 25.9 |
| 1981 | 63.9 | 12.3 | 23.8 |
| 1982 | 72.7 | 8.6 | 18.7 |
| 1983 | 74.0 | 8.3 | 17.7 |
| 1984 | 66.7 | 8.7 | 24.6 |
| 1985 | 62.7 | 9.2 | 28.1 |
| 1986 | 68.2 | 8.7 | 23.1 |
| 1987 | 66.0 | 10.2 | 23.8 |
| 1988 | 54.3 | 11.0 | 24.7 |
| 1989 | 62.1 | 11.3 | 26.6 |
| 1990 | 59.0 | 11.8 | 29.2 |
| 1991 | 55.9 | 12.4 | 31.7 |
| 1992 | 50.9 | 15.2 | 33.9 |
| 1993 | 51.2 | 15.0 | 33.8 |
| 1994 | 54.8 | 10.6 | 34.5 |
| 1995 | 54.5 | 10.0 | 35.5 |
| 1996 | 53.4 | 9.7 | 36.8 |
| 1997 | 53.2 | 9.9 | 36.8 |
| 1998 | 51.7 | 9.2 | 39.0 |
| 1999 | 51.5 | 8.9 | 39.6 |
| 2000 | 49.0 | 9.1 | 41.9 |

SOURCE: Office of Disability, SSA-831 Disability Decision file.

NOTE: Initial state agency determinations for Social Security disability only and concurrent claims. Does not include SSI only claims. Percentages do not reflect effects of dispositions at the reconsideration, hearing, or higher levels of appeal.

CONTACT: Susan M. David (410) 965-0091 for further information.

Table 29.
Percentage distribution of state agency denials at the initial level, by reason, fiscal years 1975-2000

| Fiscal year | Duration | Impairment not severe | Able to perform usual work | Able to perform other work | Engaging in SGA | Claimant failure or other ^a |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1975 | 19.6 | 8.4 | 44.3 | 18.2 | 1.0 | 8.5 |
| 1976 | 19.9 | 10.8 | 41.9 | 20.1 | 0.4 | 6.9 |
| 1977 | 21.2 | 24.8 | 30.0 | 15.7 | 0.5 | 7.8 |
| 1978 | 21.1 | 31.8 | 25.0 | 14.6 | 0.5 | 7.0 |
| 1979 | 20.0 | 41.6 | 21.5 | 12.5 | 0.4 | 4.0 |
| 1980 | 20.6 | 39.0 | 23.7 | 12.7 | n.a. | 3.9 |
| 1981 | 17.5 | 43.2 | 18.7 | 11.3 | 2.0 | 7.4 |
| 1982 | 16.4 | 38.9 | 22.6 | 14.1 | 1.1 | 6.4 |
| 1983 | 16.9 | 39.4 | 22.0 | 14.3 | 1.0 | 6.4 |
| 1984 | 14.8 | 34.3 | 23.8 | 16.7 | 1.0 | 9.4 |
| 1985 | 15.4 | 23.3 | 35.4 | 20.3 | 1.1 | 4.5 |
| 1986 | 14.2 | 20.1 | 38.4 | 20.5 | 0.2 | 6.6 |
| 1987 | 15.8 | 18.3 | 38.2 | 21.7 | 1.0 | 5.0 |
| 1988 | 15.9 | 20.3 | 34.2 | 22.8 | 0.9 | 5.9 |
| 1989 | 15.7 | 20.7 | 32.7 | 24.9 | 0.4 | 5.7 |
| 1990 | 15.1 | 21.4 | 31.0 | 26.3 | 0.4 | 5.9 |
| 1991 | 13.8 | 20.5 | 30.8 | 28.6 | 0.3 | 6.0 |
| 1992 | 12.0 | 19.5 | 30.6 | 31.5 | n.a. | 6.4 |
| 1993 | 11.7 | 19.8 | 30.2 | 31.6 | n.a. | 6.7 |
| 1994 | 11.7 | 19.2 | 29.5 | 32.3 | n.a. | 7.2 |
| 1995 | 11.8 | 18.7 | 29.5 | 32.5 | n.a. | 7.5 |
| 1996 | 10.9 | 17.1 | 29.3 | 36.2 | n.a. | 6.5 |
| 1997 | 10.6 | 16.0 | 28.7 | 36.6 | n.a. | 8.1 |
| 1998 | 11.0 | 14.8 | 30.4 | 36.2 | n.a. | 7.6 |
| 1999 | 10.7 | 14.4 | 31.3 | 35.7 | 0.1 | 7.9 |
| 2000 | 10.6 | 13.6 | 32.1 | 35.3 | 0.2 | 8.2 |

SOURCE: Office of Disability, SSA-831 Disability Decision file.

NOTES: Initial state agency determinations for Social Security disability only and concurrent claims. Does not include SSI only claims. Percentages do not reflect effects of dispositions at the reconsideration, hearing or higher levels of appeal.

SGA = substantial gainful activity.

n.a. = not available.

a. Includes denials for failure to attend a scheduled consultative examination, failure to cooperate in submitting evidence, and failure to follow prescribed treatment.

CONTACT: Susan M. David (410) 965-0091 for further information.

Geographic Distributions

Table 30.
Number and percentage distribution, December 2000

| State | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 5,972,468 | 100.0 | 5,042,333 | 100.0 | 201,446 | 100.0 | 728,689 | 100.0 |
| Alabama | 143,645 | 2.4 | 121,253 | 2.4 | 6,011 | 3.0 | 16,381 | 2.3 |
| Alaska | 8,058 | 0.1 | 7,233 | 0.1 | 206 | 0.1 | 619 | 0.1 |
| Arizona | 96,318 | 1.6 | 85,763 | 1.7 | 2,821 | 1.4 | 7,734 | 1.1 |
| Arkansas | 88,705 | 1.5 | 76,532 | 1.5 | 3,584 | 1.8 | 8,589 | 1.2 |
| California | 505,244 | 8.5 | 433,005 | 8.6 | 12,970 | 6.4 | 59,269 | 8.1 |
| Colorado | 68,397 | 1.2 | 60,958 | 1.2 | 1,798 | 0.9 | 5,641 | 0.8 |
| Connecticut | 64,727 | 1.1 | 53,815 | 1.1 | 1,582 | 0.8 | 9,330 | 1.3 |
| Delaware | 16,945 | 0.3 | 14,600 | 0.3 | 485 | 0.2 | 1,860 | 0.3 |
| District of Columbia | 9,978 | 0.2 | 8,340 | 0.2 | 304 | 0.2 | 1,334 | 0.2 |
| Florida | 349,259 | 5.9 | 307,500 | 6.1 | 10,706 | 5.3 | 31,053 | 4.3 |
| Georgia | 184,152 | 3.1 | 157,748 | 3.1 | 7,004 | 3.5 | 19,400 | 2.7 |
| Hawaii | 16,540 | 0.3 | 13,854 | 0.3 | 441 | 0.2 | 2,245 | 0.3 |
| Idaho | 23,766 | 0.4 | 20,737 | 0.4 | 687 | 0.3 | 2,342 | 0.3 |
| Illinois | 214,878 | 3.6 | 175,929 | 3.5 | 7,631 | 3.8 | 31,318 | 4.3 |
| Indiana | 131,131 | 2.2 | 109,696 | 2.2 | 4,705 | 2.3 | 16,730 | 2.3 |
| Iowa | 56,788 | 1.0 | 46,465 | 0.9 | 1,752 | 0.9 | 8,571 | 1.2 |
| Kansas | 49,448 | 0.8 | 41,949 | 0.8 | 1,432 | 0.7 | 6,067 | 0.8 |
| Kentucky | 148,375 | 2.5 | 125,832 | 2.5 | 6,701 | 3.3 | 15,842 | 2.2 |
| Louisiana | 111,384 | 1.9 | 88,568 | 1.8 | 5,465 | 2.7 | 17,351 | 2.4 |
| Maine | 40,393 | 0.7 | 35,023 | 0.7 | 1,137 | 0.6 | 4,233 | 0.6 |
| Maryland | 82,805 | 1.4 | 69,741 | 1.4 | 2,369 | 1.2 | 10,695 | 1.5 |
| Massachusetts | 145,092 | 2.4 | 123,930 | 2.5 | 3,381 | 1.7 | 17,781 | 2.4 |
| Michigan | 223,517 | 3.7 | 183,045 | 3.6 | 7,974 | 4.0 | 32,498 | 4.5 |
| Minnesota | 81,035 | 1.4 | 67,849 | 1.4 | 1,803 | 0.9 | 11,383 | 1.6 |
| Mississippi | 100,878 | 1.7 | 85,194 | 1.7 | 4,309 | 2.1 | 11,375 | 1.6 |
| Missouri | 143,892 | 2.4 | 122,975 | 2.4 | 5,159 | 2.6 | 15,758 | 2.2 |
| Montana | 19,515 | 0.3 | 16,828 | 0.3 | 607 | 0.3 | 2,080 | 0.3 |
| Nebraska | 30,288 | 0.5 | 25,320 | 0.5 | 820 | 0.4 | 4,148 | 0.6 |
| Nevada | 34,534 | 0.6 | 31,460 | 0.6 | 985 | 0.5 | 2,089 | 0.3 |
| New Hampshire | 26,070 | 0.4 | 22,806 | 0.5 | 685 | 0.3 | 2,579 | 0.4 |
| New Jersey | 149,361 | 2.5 | 125,686 | 2.5 | 4,114 | 2.0 | 19,561 | 2.7 |
| New Mexico | 36,647 | 0.6 | 31,544 | 0.6 | 1,137 | 0.6 | 3,966 | 0.5 |
| New York | 406,011 | 6.8 | 338,265 | 6.7 | 12,105 | 6.0 | 55,641 | 7.6 |
| North Carolina | 224,426 | 3.8 | 194,528 | 3.9 | 7,802 | 3.9 | 22,096 | 3.0 |
| North Dakota | 11,368 | 0.2 | 9,004 | 0.2 | 300 | 0.2 | 2,064 | 0.3 |
| Ohio | 239,666 | 4.0 | 194,624 | 3.9 | 9,819 | 4.9 | 35,223 | 4.8 |
| Oklahoma | 76,623 | 1.3 | 64,892 | 1.3 | 2,971 | 1.5 | 8,760 | 1.2 |
| Oregon | 64,801 | 1.1 | 56,269 | 1.1 | 1,847 | 0.9 | 6,685 | 0.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 261,700 | 4.4 | 214,106 | 4.3 | 9,343 | 4.6 | 38,251 | 5.3 |
| Rhode Island | 27,097 | 0.5 | 23,431 | 0.5 | 665 | 0.3 | 3,001 | 0.4 |

(Continued)

Table 30.
Continued

| State | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| South Carolina | 119,430 | 2.0 | 101,967 | 2.0 | 4,686 | 2.3 | 12,777 | 1.8 |
| South Dakota | 14,376 | 0.2 | 11,900 | 0.2 | 388 | 0.2 | 2,088 | 0.3 |
| Tennessee | 168,156 | 2.8 | 143,191 | 2.8 | 7,118 | 3.5 | 17,847 | 2.5 |
| Texas | 307,654 | 5.2 | 257,413 | 5.1 | 12,060 | 6.0 | 38,181 | 5.2 |
| Utah | 25,659 | 0.4 | 21,850 | 0.4 | 682 | 0.3 | 3,127 | 0.4 |
| Vermont | 14,715 | 0.3 | 12,437 | 0.3 | 451 | 0.2 | 1,827 | 0.3 |
| Virginia | 149,982 | 2.5 | 127,904 | 2.5 | 5,444 | 2.7 | 16,634 | 2.3 |
| Washington | 103,579 | 1.7 | 90,121 | 1.8 | 2,774 | 1.4 | 10,684 | 1.5 |
| West Virginia | 73,904 | 1.2 | 60,494 | 1.2 | 3,521 | 1.8 | 9,889 | 1.4 |
| Wisconsin | 100,723 | 1.7 | 82,672 | 1.6 | 2,605 | 1.3 | 15,446 | 2.1 |
| Wyoming | 9,016 | 0.2 | 7,912 | 0.2 | 261 | 0.1 | 843 | 0.1 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 1,197 | a | 1,063 | a | 44 | a | 90 | a |
| Guam | 810 | a | 677 | a | 25 | a | 108 | a |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 197 | a | 143 | a | b | a | 46 | a |
| Puerto Rico | 150,615 | 2.5 | 123,326 | 2.5 | 4,888 | 2.4 | 22,401 | 3.1 |
| Virgin Islands | 1,524 | a | 1,231 | a | 47 | a | 246 | a |
| Foreign countries | 17,413 | 0.3 | 11,710 | 0.2 | 824 | 0.4 | 4,879 | 0.7 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

b. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 31.
Number, by diagnostic group, December 2000

| State | Total number | Total with diagnosis | Infectious and parasitic diseases | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders | | |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | All disorders | Retardation | Other |
| Total | 5,972,468 | 5,652,157 | 102,391 | 142,375 | 267,826 | 14,132 | 2,053,173 | 580,158 | 1,473,015 |
| Alabama | 143,645 | 136,000 | 1,504 | 2,991 | 6,819 | 461 | 43,081 | 13,137 | 29,944 |
| Alaska | 8,058 | 7,895 | 94 | 232 | 303 | 19 | 2,946 | 646 | 2,300 |
| Arizona | 96,318 | 92,998 | 1,550 | 2,318 | 3,723 | 161 | 33,733 | 5,954 | 27,779 |
| Arkansas | 88,705 | 85,084 | 1,103 | 2,290 | 3,988 | 214 | 22,643 | 8,512 | 14,131 |
| California | 505,244 | 482,489 | 13,999 | 12,377 | 19,570 | 1,025 | 185,946 | 36,039 | 149,907 |
| Colorado | 68,397 | 66,182 | 1,277 | 1,565 | 2,399 | 103 | 21,543 | 5,443 | 16,100 |
| Connecticut | 64,727 | 60,955 | 1,148 | 1,588 | 2,530 | 123 | 26,219 | 6,703 | 19,516 |
| Delaware | 16,945 | 16,092 | 391 | 442 | 853 | 47 | 5,622 | 1,605 | 4,017 |
| District of Columbia | 9,978 | 9,487 | 696 | 186 | 474 | 68 | 3,801 | 1,079 | 2,722 |
| Florida | 349,259 | 335,377 | 10,473 | 9,241 | 17,071 | 956 | 107,827 | 22,987 | 84,840 |
| Georgia | 184,152 | 175,229 | 4,131 | 4,337 | 9,732 | 649 | 57,346 | 17,894 | 39,452 |
| Hawaii | 16,540 | 15,525 | 342 | 458 | 675 | 28 | 6,691 | 1,426 | 5,265 |
| Idaho | 23,766 | 22,889 | 214 | 608 | 1,053 | 23 | 8,196 | 2,238 | 5,958 |
| Illinois | 214,878 | 201,844 | 3,330 | 5,349 | 10,788 | 622 | 85,224 | 24,532 | 60,692 |
| Indiana | 131,131 | 123,731 | 1,542 | 3,326 | 7,913 | 287 | 45,240 | 16,615 | 28,625 |
| Iowa | 56,788 | 52,952 | 444 | 1,393 | 2,490 | 106 | 21,860 | 8,479 | 13,381 |
| Kansas | 49,448 | 47,214 | 578 | 1,164 | 2,889 | 101 | 17,880 | 6,340 | 11,540 |
| Kentucky | 148,375 | 141,247 | 1,261 | 2,819 | 5,765 | 218 | 50,606 | 15,322 | 35,284 |
| Louisiana | 111,384 | 104,441 | 1,624 | 2,412 | 4,911 | 390 | 30,850 | 14,054 | 16,796 |
| Maine | 40,393 | 38,571 | 282 | 825 | 1,504 | 53 | 15,562 | 3,627 | 11,935 |
| Maryland | 82,805 | 77,538 | 2,172 | 2,477 | 3,841 | 366 | 26,932 | 7,949 | 18,983 |
| Massachusetts | 145,092 | 137,266 | 2,857 | 3,349 | 4,580 | 238 | 61,335 | 12,128 | 49,207 |
| Michigan | 223,517 | 209,517 | 2,100 | 5,027 | 10,739 | 529 | 88,872 | 23,823 | 65,049 |
| Minnesota | 81,035 | 76,288 | 871 | 1,957 | 2,505 | 146 | 36,984 | 10,946 | 26,038 |
| Mississippi | 100,878 | 96,135 | 1,027 | 2,240 | 5,197 | 325 | 32,790 | 10,626 | 22,164 |
| Missouri | 143,892 | 137,237 | 1,854 | 3,274 | 7,995 | 316 | 46,181 | 16,250 | 29,931 |
| Montana | 19,515 | 18,767 | 170 | 458 | 649 | 33 | 6,038 | 1,908 | 4,130 |
| Nebraska | 30,288 | 28,540 | 336 | 736 | 1,430 | 52 | 9,802 | 3,543 | 6,259 |
| Nevada | 34,534 | 33,609 | 678 | 902 | 1,557 | 81 | 10,127 | 1,708 | 8,419 |
| New Hampshire | 26,070 | 24,997 | 184 | 615 | 862 | 31 | 10,457 | 2,154 | 8,303 |
| New Jersey | 149,361 | 139,606 | 3,131 | 4,426 | 6,031 | 421 | 51,936 | 12,045 | 39,891 |
| New Mexico | 36,647 | 35,062 | 531 | 734 | 1,559 | 58 | 10,478 | 2,808 | 7,670 |
| New York | 406,011 | 380,910 | 10,309 | 10,347 | 16,177 | 1,089 | 128,674 | 35,719 | 92,955 |
| North Carolina | 224,426 | 214,862 | 3,470 | 5,460 | 12,206 | 630 | 66,180 | 24,102 | 42,078 |
| North Dakota | 11,368 | 10,600 | 76 | 258 | 358 | 15 | 4,323 | 1,872 | 2,451 |
| Ohio | 239,666 | 223,421 | 2,117 | 4,875 | 10,717 | 457 | 102,575 | 31,700 | 70,875 |
| Oklahoma | 76,623 | 73,011 | 895 | 1,839 | 4,090 | 122 | 23,559 | 7,445 | 16,114 |
| Oregon | 64,801 | 62,432 | 925 | 1,677 | 2,734 | 112 | 22,698 | 6,217 | 16,481 |
| Pennsylvania | 261,700 | 242,437 | 3,568 | 6,726 | 12,590 | 553 | 82,845 | 27,793 | 55,052 |
| Rhode Island | 27,097 | 25,661 | 339 | 671 | 1,033 | 38 | 10,813 | 2,645 | 8,168 |

(Continued)

All Disabled Beneficiaries in Current Payment Status

**Table 31.
Continued**

| State | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|---------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genitourinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| Total | 550,741 | 559,027 | 178,279 | 72,345 | 88,069 | 13,103 | 1,207,914 | 14,641 | 244,231 | 143,910 |
| Alabama | 11,662 | 15,581 | 4,875 | 1,734 | 2,292 | 383 | 34,241 | 300 | 6,658 | 3,418 |
| Alaska | 921 | 607 | 233 | 124 | 86 | 20 | 1,696 | 21 | 441 | 152 |
| Arizona | 9,592 | 7,925 | 2,959 | 1,323 | 1,382 | 223 | 21,178 | 226 | 4,642 | 2,063 |
| Arkansas | 8,134 | 10,392 | 3,167 | 1,201 | 1,120 | 252 | 24,134 | 224 | 4,332 | 1,890 |
| California | 49,654 | 38,729 | 10,412 | 7,249 | 8,545 | 989 | 103,307 | 1,198 | 21,924 | 7,565 |
| Colorado | 8,782 | 4,224 | 2,259 | 936 | 839 | 174 | 16,722 | 247 | 3,550 | 1,562 |
| Connecticut | 6,108 | 5,108 | 1,665 | 736 | 813 | 153 | 10,558 | 176 | 2,014 | 2,016 |
| Delaware | 1,626 | 1,604 | 541 | 178 | 357 | 33 | 3,459 | 44 | 640 | 255 |
| District of Columbia | 985 | 847 | 209 | 62 | 373 | 37 | 1,348 | a | 252 | 137 |
| Florida | 28,372 | 37,424 | 11,111 | 5,314 | 5,241 | 1,444 | 68,879 | 824 | 17,954 | 13,246 |
| Georgia | 14,117 | 19,487 | 6,188 | 2,170 | 3,521 | 415 | 36,866 | 410 | 7,014 | 8,846 |
| Hawaii | 1,353 | 1,686 | 315 | 172 | 450 | 33 | 2,400 | 34 | 695 | 193 |
| Idaho | 2,516 | 1,833 | 763 | 265 | 252 | 60 | 5,429 | 52 | 1,220 | 405 |
| Illinois | 20,895 | 19,669 | 6,154 | 2,291 | 3,495 | 376 | 32,016 | 509 | 7,483 | 3,643 |
| Indiana | 13,334 | 13,166 | 5,022 | 1,692 | 1,688 | 215 | 22,470 | 253 | 4,622 | 2,961 |
| Iowa | 5,948 | 4,199 | 1,761 | 610 | 647 | 93 | 10,243 | 168 | 2,180 | 810 |
| Kansas | 5,173 | 3,934 | 1,656 | 538 | 671 | 87 | 8,866 | 127 | 2,323 | 1,227 |
| Kentucky | 10,512 | 14,645 | 6,201 | 1,604 | 1,310 | 252 | 35,571 | 327 | 5,533 | 4,623 |
| Louisiana | 9,290 | 12,769 | 2,658 | 1,149 | 1,997 | 304 | 26,949 | 260 | 4,930 | 3,948 |
| Maine | 3,458 | 3,311 | 1,176 | 421 | 287 | 132 | 9,256 | 110 | 1,702 | 492 |
| Maryland | 8,676 | 8,795 | 2,502 | 981 | 2,045 | 191 | 13,505 | 306 | 3,369 | 1,380 |
| Massachusetts | 13,199 | 10,269 | 3,567 | 1,864 | 1,290 | 209 | 27,070 | 396 | 5,014 | 2,029 |
| Michigan | 20,647 | 19,655 | 6,036 | 2,143 | 3,054 | 420 | 39,095 | 553 | 7,789 | 2,858 |
| Minnesota | 8,656 | 5,152 | 1,637 | 814 | 873 | 122 | 12,225 | 217 | 3,288 | 841 |
| Mississippi | 7,896 | 12,143 | 3,067 | 1,033 | 1,686 | 277 | 19,233 | 175 | 3,924 | 5,122 |
| Missouri | 13,417 | 13,760 | 5,449 | 1,837 | 1,802 | 306 | 30,506 | 396 | 6,600 | 3,544 |
| Montana | 2,316 | 1,325 | 700 | 232 | 208 | 36 | 4,966 | 62 | 1,108 | 466 |
| Nebraska | 3,495 | 2,638 | 956 | 317 | 430 | 50 | 6,127 | 88 | 1,539 | 544 |
| Nevada | 3,465 | 3,574 | 1,307 | 586 | 482 | 62 | 8,224 | 62 | 1,589 | 913 |
| New Hampshire | 2,730 | 2,104 | 786 | 320 | 198 | 37 | 5,236 | 60 | 1,078 | 299 |
| New Jersey | 15,305 | 14,993 | 4,072 | 2,061 | 2,695 | 379 | 25,771 | 411 | 5,509 | 2,465 |
| New Mexico | 3,768 | 2,531 | 1,070 | 547 | 570 | 97 | 10,107 | 107 | 2,119 | 786 |
| New York | 35,130 | 37,952 | 11,334 | 4,548 | 5,694 | 774 | 93,880 | 923 | 14,911 | 9,168 |
| North Carolina | 18,016 | 26,132 | 7,845 | 2,903 | 3,808 | 530 | 47,607 | 469 | 8,268 | 11,338 |
| North Dakota | 1,252 | 896 | 319 | 112 | 115 | 17 | 2,144 | 51 | 548 | 116 |
| Ohio | 19,852 | 19,790 | 6,817 | 2,054 | 3,012 | 326 | 34,100 | 593 | 6,783 | 9,353 |
| Oklahoma | 7,474 | 8,164 | 2,875 | 966 | 1,045 | 185 | 17,644 | 171 | 3,316 | 666 |
| Oregon | 7,925 | 4,966 | 1,799 | 904 | 690 | 119 | 13,373 | 169 | 3,400 | 941 |
| Pennsylvania | 25,656 | 26,351 | 7,602 | 3,353 | 3,538 | 405 | 52,940 | 737 | 10,595 | 4,978 |
| Rhode Island | 2,355 | 2,214 | 760 | 366 | 222 | 58 | 5,359 | 49 | 913 | 471 |

(Continued)

Table 31.
Continued

| State | Total number | Total with diagnosis | Infectious and parasitic diseases | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|------------------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | All disorders | Retardation | Other |
| South Carolina | 119,430 | 114,074 | 1,597 | 2,780 | 5,591 | 533 | 38,892 | 11,554 | 27,338 |
| South Dakota | 14,376 | 13,650 | 149 | 319 | 435 | 17 | 5,011 | 1,958 | 3,053 |
| Tennessee | 168,156 | 160,345 | 1,921 | 3,718 | 7,423 | 348 | 58,779 | 16,894 | 41,885 |
| Texas | 307,654 | 291,908 | 7,356 | 8,203 | 17,880 | 747 | 85,300 | 27,685 | 57,615 |
| Utah | 25,659 | 24,832 | 253 | 521 | 1,074 | 30 | 10,065 | 3,055 | 7,010 |
| Vermont | 14,715 | 14,008 | 176 | 331 | 658 | 23 | 5,505 | 1,418 | 4,087 |
| Virginia | 149,982 | 142,414 | 2,307 | 3,826 | 7,095 | 475 | 47,535 | 16,734 | 30,801 |
| Washington | 103,579 | 100,044 | 1,693 | 2,802 | 4,132 | 208 | 40,364 | 9,138 | 31,226 |
| West Virginia | 73,904 | 68,460 | 492 | 1,367 | 3,445 | 105 | 21,986 | 9,324 | 12,662 |
| Wisconsin | 100,723 | 93,339 | 990 | 2,338 | 4,391 | 202 | 39,701 | 12,379 | 27,322 |
| Wyoming | 9,016 | 8,766 | 95 | 191 | 353 | 10 | 3,027 | 909 | 2,118 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 1,197 | 1,161 | 15 | 26 | 213 | a | 110 | 37 | 73 |
| Guam | 810 | 770 | a | 22 | 17 | a | 212 | 91 | 121 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 197 | 192 | a | a | a | a | 46 | 17 | 29 |
| Puerto Rico | 150,615 | 138,302 | 1,514 | 1,606 | 2,514 | 132 | 64,340 | 11,037 | 53,303 |
| Virgin Islands | 1,524 | 1,422 | 23 | 32 | 53 | a | 467 | 142 | 325 |
| Foreign countries | 17,413 | 14,313 | 205 | 322 | 242 | 22 | 5,378 | 1,744 | 3,634 |

(Continued)

Table 31.
Continued

| State | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|-------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genitourinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| South Carolina | 9,664 | 14,412 | 4,174 | 1,451 | 2,298 | 352 | 24,608 | 234 | 5,134 | 2,354 |
| South Dakota | 1,787 | 1,116 | 475 | 149 | 172 | 31 | 3,195 | 59 | 562 | 173 |
| Tennessee | 13,191 | 17,988 | 6,376 | 1,953 | 2,402 | 406 | 34,676 | 373 | 6,104 | 4,687 |
| Texas | 32,307 | 32,085 | 8,630 | 4,189 | 6,741 | 634 | 66,539 | 657 | 13,941 | 6,699 |
| Utah | 3,086 | 1,624 | 738 | 350 | 336 | 51 | 4,973 | 82 | 1,088 | 561 |
| Vermont | 1,341 | 1,121 | 450 | 163 | 110 | 25 | 2,925 | 49 | 605 | 526 |
| Virginia | 12,995 | 15,628 | 5,216 | 1,867 | 2,728 | 327 | 32,921 | 391 | 5,913 | 3,190 |
| Washington | 11,154 | 7,230 | 2,866 | 1,524 | 1,247 | 217 | 19,676 | 321 | 4,508 | 2,102 |
| West Virginia | 5,162 | 7,902 | 3,257 | 804 | 527 | 142 | 16,813 | 176 | 3,614 | 2,668 |
| Wisconsin | 11,148 | 6,995 | 2,321 | 992 | 1,147 | 142 | 16,904 | 367 | 3,836 | 1,865 |
| Wyoming | 1,062 | 704 | 417 | 100 | 99 | 16 | 2,015 | 30 | 505 | 142 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 125 | 111 | 27 | a | 22 | 16 | 413 | a | 37 | 31 |
| Guam | 98 | 109 | 21 | a | 46 | a | 157 | a | 48 | 17 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 29 | 29 | a | a | a | 27 | a | a | a | a |
| Puerto Rico | 12,145 | 9,663 | 3,222 | 927 | 1,204 | 408 | 33,666 | 297 | 5,707 | 957 |
| Virgin Islands | 199 | 157 | 21 | 16 | 41 | a | 298 | a | 87 | a |
| Foreign countries | 1,579 | 1,607 | 241 | 128 | 109 | 30 | 3,419 | 76 | 765 | 190 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

a. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 32.
Percentage, by diagnostic group, December 2000

| State | Total number | Total with diagnosis | Total percent | Infectious and parasitic diseases | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders | | |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|------------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | All disorders | Retardation | Other |
| Total | 5,972,468 | 5,652,157 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 36.3 | 10.0 | 26.3 |
| Alabama | 143,645 | 136,000 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 31.7 | 9.5 | 22.1 |
| Alaska | 8,058 | 7,895 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 37.3 | 8.0 | 29.3 |
| Arizona | 96,318 | 92,998 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 36.3 | 6.3 | 30.0 |
| Arkansas | 88,705 | 85,084 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 26.6 | 9.8 | 16.8 |
| California | 505,244 | 482,489 | 100.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 38.5 | 7.3 | 31.2 |
| Colorado | 68,397 | 66,182 | 100.0 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 32.6 | 8.1 | 24.5 |
| Connecticut | 64,727 | 60,955 | 100.0 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 43.0 | 10.9 | 32.2 |
| Delaware | 16,945 | 16,092 | 100.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 0.3 | 34.9 | 9.8 | 25.1 |
| District of Columbia | 9,978 | 9,487 | 100.0 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 0.7 | 40.1 | 11.3 | 28.8 |
| Florida | 349,259 | 335,377 | 100.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 32.2 | 6.8 | 25.4 |
| Georgia | 184,152 | 175,229 | 100.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 32.7 | 10.0 | 22.7 |
| Hawaii | 16,540 | 15,525 | 100.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 43.1 | 9.1 | 34.0 |
| Idaho | 23,766 | 22,889 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 0.1 | 35.8 | 9.3 | 26.5 |
| Illinois | 214,878 | 201,844 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 0.3 | 42.2 | 12.0 | 30.2 |
| Indiana | 131,131 | 123,731 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 6.4 | 0.2 | 36.6 | 13.2 | 23.4 |
| Iowa | 56,788 | 52,952 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 41.3 | 15.5 | 25.8 |
| Kansas | 49,448 | 47,214 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 37.9 | 13.1 | 24.8 |
| Kentucky | 148,375 | 141,247 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 35.8 | 10.4 | 25.4 |
| Louisiana | 111,384 | 104,441 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 29.5 | 13.3 | 16.2 |
| Maine | 40,393 | 38,571 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 40.4 | 9.2 | 31.2 |
| Maryland | 82,805 | 77,538 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 34.7 | 10.1 | 24.6 |
| Massachusetts | 145,092 | 137,266 | 100.0 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 44.7 | 8.5 | 36.2 |
| Michigan | 223,517 | 209,517 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 42.4 | 11.0 | 31.4 |
| Minnesota | 81,035 | 76,288 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 48.5 | 13.8 | 34.6 |
| Mississippi | 100,878 | 96,135 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 34.1 | 10.9 | 23.2 |
| Missouri | 143,892 | 137,237 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 5.8 | 0.2 | 33.7 | 11.4 | 22.3 |
| Montana | 19,515 | 18,767 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 32.2 | 9.5 | 22.7 |
| Nebraska | 30,288 | 28,540 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 34.3 | 12.0 | 22.3 |
| Nevada | 34,534 | 33,609 | 100.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 30.1 | 4.9 | 25.3 |
| New Hampshire | 26,070 | 24,997 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 41.8 | 8.3 | 33.5 |
| New Jersey | 149,361 | 139,606 | 100.0 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 37.2 | 8.5 | 28.7 |
| New Mexico | 36,647 | 35,062 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 29.9 | 7.8 | 22.1 |
| New York | 406,011 | 380,910 | 100.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 33.8 | 9.2 | 24.6 |
| North Carolina | 224,426 | 214,862 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 30.8 | 11.1 | 19.7 |
| North Dakota | 11,368 | 10,600 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 40.8 | 17.2 | 23.6 |
| Ohio | 239,666 | 223,421 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 45.9 | 13.8 | 32.2 |
| Oklahoma | 76,623 | 73,011 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 0.2 | 32.3 | 10.1 | 22.2 |
| Oregon | 64,801 | 62,432 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 36.4 | 9.5 | 26.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 261,700 | 242,437 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 0.2 | 34.2 | 11.2 | 23.0 |
| Rhode Island | 27,097 | 25,661 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 42.1 | 10.0 | 32.2 |

(Continued)

Table 32.
Continued

| State | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|-------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genitourinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| Total | 9.7 | 9.9 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 21.4 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 2.6 |
| Alabama | 8.6 | 11.5 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 25.2 | 0.2 | 4.9 | 2.5 |
| Alaska | 11.7 | 7.7 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 21.5 | 0.3 | 5.6 | 1.9 |
| Arizona | 10.3 | 8.5 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 22.8 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 2.2 |
| Arkansas | 9.6 | 12.2 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 28.4 | 0.3 | 5.1 | 2.2 |
| California | 10.3 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 21.4 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 1.6 |
| Colorado | 13.3 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 25.3 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 2.4 |
| Connecticut | 10.0 | 8.4 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 17.3 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Delaware | 10.1 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 21.5 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 1.6 |
| District of Columbia | 10.4 | 8.9 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 14.2 | a | 2.7 | 1.4 |
| Florida | 8.5 | 11.2 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 20.5 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 4.0 |
| Georgia | 8.1 | 11.1 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 21.0 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 5.1 |
| Hawaii | 8.7 | 10.9 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 15.5 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 1.2 |
| Idaho | 11.0 | 8.0 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 23.7 | 0.2 | 5.3 | 1.8 |
| Illinois | 10.4 | 9.7 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 15.9 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 1.8 |
| Indiana | 10.8 | 10.6 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 18.2 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 2.4 |
| Iowa | 11.2 | 7.9 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 19.3 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 1.5 |
| Kansas | 11.0 | 8.3 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 18.8 | 0.3 | 4.9 | 2.6 |
| Kentucky | 7.4 | 10.4 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 25.2 | 0.2 | 3.9 | 3.3 |
| Louisiana | 8.9 | 12.2 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 25.8 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 3.8 |
| Maine | 9.0 | 8.6 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 24.0 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 1.3 |
| Maryland | 11.2 | 11.3 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 17.4 | 0.4 | 4.3 | 1.8 |
| Massachusetts | 9.6 | 7.5 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 19.7 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 1.5 |
| Michigan | 9.9 | 9.4 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 18.7 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 1.4 |
| Minnesota | 11.4 | 6.8 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 16.0 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 1.1 |
| Mississippi | 8.2 | 12.6 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 20.0 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 5.3 |
| Missouri | 9.8 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 22.2 | 0.3 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| Montana | 12.3 | 7.1 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 26.5 | 0.3 | 5.9 | 2.5 |
| Nebraska | 12.3 | 9.2 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 21.5 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 1.9 |
| Nevada | 10.3 | 10.6 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 24.5 | 0.2 | 4.7 | 2.7 |
| New Hampshire | 10.9 | 8.4 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 21.0 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 1.2 |
| New Jersey | 11.0 | 10.7 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 18.5 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 1.8 |
| New Mexico | 10.8 | 7.2 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 28.8 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 2.2 |
| New York | 9.2 | 10.0 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 24.7 | 0.2 | 3.9 | 2.4 |
| North Carolina | 8.4 | 12.2 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 22.2 | 0.2 | 3.9 | 5.3 |
| North Dakota | 11.8 | 8.5 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 20.2 | 0.5 | 5.2 | 1.1 |
| Ohio | 8.9 | 8.9 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 15.3 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 4.2 |
| Oklahoma | 10.2 | 11.2 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 24.2 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 0.9 |
| Oregon | 12.7 | 8.0 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 21.4 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 1.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 10.6 | 10.9 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 21.8 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 2.1 |
| Rhode Island | 9.2 | 8.6 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 20.9 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 1.8 |

(Continued)

Table 32.
Continued

| State | Total number | Total with diagnosis | Total percent | Infectious and parasitic diseases | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|------------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | All disorders | Retardation | Other |
| South Carolina | 119,430 | 114,074 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 34.1 | 10.0 | 24.1 |
| South Dakota | 14,376 | 13,650 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 36.7 | 13.8 | 22.9 |
| Tennessee | 168,156 | 160,345 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 36.7 | 10.4 | 26.3 |
| Texas | 307,654 | 291,908 | 100.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 6.1 | 0.3 | 29.2 | 9.3 | 19.9 |
| Utah | 25,659 | 24,832 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 40.5 | 11.9 | 28.7 |
| Vermont | 14,715 | 14,008 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 39.3 | 9.8 | 29.6 |
| Virginia | 149,982 | 142,414 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 33.4 | 11.5 | 21.8 |
| Washington | 103,579 | 100,044 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 40.4 | 8.8 | 31.5 |
| West Virginia | 73,904 | 68,460 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 32.1 | 13.0 | 19.2 |
| Wisconsin | 100,723 | 93,339 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 42.5 | 12.7 | 29.8 |
| Wyoming | 9,016 | 8,766 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 34.5 | 10.0 | 24.6 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 1,197 | 1,161 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 18.4 | a | 9.5 | 3.2 | 6.3 |
| Guam | 810 | 770 | 100.0 | a | 2.9 | 2.2 | a | 27.5 | 11.8 | 15.7 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 197 | 192 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | 24.0 | 8.9 | 15.1 |
| Puerto Rico | 150,615 | 138,302 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 46.5 | 7.9 | 38.6 |
| Virgin Islands | 1,524 | 1,422 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.7 | a | 32.8 | 10.0 | 22.9 |
| Foreign countries | 17,413 | 14,313 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 37.6 | 12.2 | 25.4 |

(Continued)

Table 32.
Continued

| State | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|-------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genitourinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| South Carolina | 8.5 | 12.6 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 21.6 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 2.1 |
| South Dakota | 13.1 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 23.4 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 1.3 |
| Tennessee | 8.2 | 11.2 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 21.6 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 2.9 |
| Texas | 11.1 | 11.0 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 22.8 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 2.3 |
| Utah | 12.4 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 20.0 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 2.3 |
| Vermont | 9.6 | 8.0 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 20.9 | 0.4 | 4.3 | 3.8 |
| Virginia | 9.1 | 11.0 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 23.1 | 0.3 | 4.2 | 2.2 |
| Washington | 11.2 | 7.2 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 19.7 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 2.1 |
| West Virginia | 7.5 | 11.5 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 24.6 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 3.9 |
| Wisconsin | 11.9 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 18.1 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 2.0 |
| Wyoming | 12.1 | 8.0 | 4.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 23.0 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 1.6 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 10.8 | 9.6 | 2.3 | a | 1.9 | 1.4 | 35.6 | a | 3.2 | 2.7 |
| Guam | 12.7 | 14.2 | 2.7 | a | 6.0 | a | 20.4 | a | 6.2 | 2.2 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 15.1 | 15.1 | a | a | 7.3 | 14.1 | a | a | a | a |
| Puerto Rico | 8.8 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 0.7 | a | 0.3 | 24.3 | a | 4.1 | 0.7 |
| Virgin Islands | 14.0 | 11.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 2.9 | a | 21.0 | a | 6.1 | a |
| Foreign countries | 11.0 | 11.2 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 23.9 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 1.3 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

a. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 33.
Total monthly benefits, December 2000 (in thousands of dollars)

| State | Total | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Total | 4,447,637 | 3,965,291 | 104,681 | 377,650 |
| Alabama | 102,459 | 91,872 | 2,905 | 7,682 |
| Alaska | 6,103 | 5,674 | 118 | 311 |
| Arizona | 75,691 | 70,013 | 1,530 | 4,148 |
| Arkansas | 62,804 | 57,202 | 1,682 | 3,920 |
| California | 386,406 | 347,352 | 7,238 | 31,816 |
| Colorado | 51,552 | 47,604 | 964 | 2,984 |
| Connecticut | 50,089 | 43,866 | 815 | 5,408 |
| Delaware | 13,084 | 11,793 | 248 | 1,043 |
| District of Columbia | 6,679 | 5,923 | 144 | 612 |
| Florida | 263,348 | 241,861 | 5,376 | 16,112 |
| Georgia | 133,534 | 121,056 | 3,208 | 9,270 |
| Hawaii | 12,559 | 11,160 | 242 | 1,157 |
| Idaho | 17,486 | 15,880 | 376 | 1,230 |
| Illinois | 164,900 | 143,036 | 4,227 | 17,638 |
| Indiana | 99,199 | 87,192 | 2,598 | 9,410 |
| Iowa | 40,811 | 35,227 | 930 | 4,654 |
| Kansas | 35,941 | 31,909 | 754 | 3,278 |
| Kentucky | 109,238 | 98,464 | 3,467 | 7,308 |
| Louisiana | 81,227 | 70,115 | 2,959 | 8,153 |
| Maine | 27,836 | 25,184 | 567 | 2,085 |
| Maryland | 63,703 | 56,524 | 1,301 | 5,877 |
| Massachusetts | 107,856 | 96,532 | 1,750 | 9,574 |
| Michigan | 178,244 | 154,695 | 4,666 | 18,883 |
| Minnesota | 59,292 | 52,237 | 949 | 6,106 |
| Mississippi | 69,461 | 62,635 | 2,000 | 4,825 |
| Missouri | 105,529 | 94,781 | 2,613 | 8,135 |
| Montana | 14,442 | 13,049 | 310 | 1,083 |
| Nebraska | 21,391 | 18,806 | 418 | 2,167 |
| Nevada | 27,735 | 26,033 | 529 | 1,174 |
| New Hampshire | 19,847 | 18,088 | 340 | 1,418 |
| New Jersey | 119,368 | 105,868 | 2,171 | 11,330 |
| New Mexico | 26,711 | 24,266 | 597 | 1,848 |
| New York | 318,617 | 281,142 | 6,426 | 31,048 |
| North Carolina | 161,136 | 147,254 | 3,402 | 10,481 |
| North Dakota | 7,798 | 6,610 | 158 | 1,030 |
| Ohio | 178,374 | 153,307 | 5,647 | 19,419 |
| Oklahoma | 55,952 | 50,093 | 1,513 | 4,345 |
| Oregon | 48,925 | 44,153 | 1,027 | 3,745 |
| Pennsylvania | 197,222 | 170,953 | 5,184 | 21,086 |
| Rhode Island | 19,692 | 17,799 | 325 | 1,569 |

(Continued)

All Disabled Beneficiaries in Current Payment Status

**Table 33.
Continued**

| State | Total | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|------------|----------------|
| South Carolina | 86,790 | 78,634 | 2,063 | 6,093 |
| South Dakota | 9,716 | 8,527 | 187 | 1,002 |
| Tennessee | 119,604 | 107,748 | 3,394 | 8,461 |
| Texas | 225,824 | 200,744 | 6,295 | 18,785 |
| Utah | 18,959 | 16,896 | 374 | 1,690 |
| Vermont | 10,432 | 9,280 | 227 | 925 |
| Virginia | 111,791 | 100,870 | 2,757 | 8,164 |
| Washington | 79,219 | 71,626 | 1,582 | 6,011 |
| West Virginia | 57,193 | 50,362 | 2,039 | 4,792 |
| Wisconsin | 74,902 | 64,912 | 1,405 | 8,584 |
| Wyoming | 6,828 | 6,217 | 146 | 464 |
| Outlying areas | | | | |
| American Samoa | 679 | 628 | 20 | 31 |
| Guam | 517 | 469 | a | 37 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 89 | 73 | a | a |
| Puerto Rico | 91,312 | 82,019 | 2,050 | 7,242 |
| Virgin Islands | 1,055 | 925 | 24 | 106 |
| Foreign countries | 10,448 | 8,153 | 427 | 1,869 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

a. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

NOTES: Unnegotiated checks not deducted. Excludes lump-sum death payments. Includes beneficiaries with unknown state code.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 34.
By age and sex, December 2000

| State | Total | Under 25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>All</i> | | | | | | |
| Total | 5,042,333 | 36,520 | 309,148 | 955,657 | 1,596,494 | 2,144,514 |
| Alabama | 121,253 | 676 | 6,794 | 22,054 | 39,990 | 51,739 |
| Alaska | 7,233 | 101 | 655 | 1,648 | 2,294 | 2,535 |
| Arizona | 85,763 | 667 | 5,160 | 16,068 | 27,370 | 36,498 |
| Arkansas | 76,532 | 443 | 4,003 | 13,252 | 24,175 | 34,659 |
| California | 433,005 | 2,231 | 25,786 | 84,641 | 139,074 | 181,273 |
| Colorado | 60,958 | 446 | 3,764 | 12,936 | 20,493 | 23,319 |
| Connecticut | 53,815 | 454 | 4,030 | 11,540 | 16,282 | 21,509 |
| Delaware | 14,600 | 116 | 959 | 3,025 | 4,584 | 5,916 |
| District of Columbia | 8,340 | 58 | 569 | 1,928 | 2,663 | 3,122 |
| Florida | 307,500 | 1,859 | 16,757 | 57,571 | 95,795 | 135,518 |
| Georgia | 157,748 | 873 | 8,694 | 28,734 | 51,222 | 68,225 |
| Hawaii | 13,854 | 75 | 951 | 2,723 | 4,508 | 5,597 |
| Idaho | 20,737 | 234 | 1,491 | 3,810 | 6,380 | 8,822 |
| Illinois | 175,929 | 1,841 | 12,318 | 34,877 | 53,925 | 72,968 |
| Indiana | 109,696 | 1,103 | 7,684 | 21,392 | 34,127 | 45,390 |
| Iowa | 46,465 | 673 | 3,655 | 9,327 | 14,064 | 18,746 |
| Kansas | 41,949 | 546 | 2,988 | 8,613 | 13,153 | 16,649 |
| Kentucky | 125,832 | 879 | 7,388 | 23,209 | 41,219 | 53,137 |
| Louisiana | 88,568 | 490 | 4,644 | 16,480 | 28,855 | 38,099 |
| Maine | 35,023 | 313 | 2,752 | 7,476 | 11,078 | 13,404 |
| Maryland | 69,741 | 455 | 4,636 | 14,368 | 21,794 | 28,488 |
| Massachusetts | 123,930 | 1,228 | 10,123 | 28,231 | 38,075 | 46,273 |
| Michigan | 183,045 | 1,557 | 11,829 | 34,763 | 59,494 | 75,402 |
| Minnesota | 67,849 | 1,090 | 5,657 | 14,703 | 20,820 | 25,579 |
| Mississippi | 85,194 | 560 | 5,088 | 15,754 | 27,803 | 35,989 |
| Missouri | 122,975 | 1,034 | 7,866 | 24,208 | 38,123 | 51,744 |
| Montana | 16,828 | 121 | 969 | 3,005 | 5,315 | 7,418 |
| Nebraska | 25,320 | 330 | 1,910 | 5,068 | 7,763 | 10,249 |
| Nevada | 31,460 | 177 | 1,749 | 5,390 | 9,477 | 14,667 |
| New Hampshire | 22,806 | 247 | 1,800 | 5,148 | 7,043 | 8,568 |
| New Jersey | 125,686 | 765 | 8,161 | 24,733 | 37,956 | 54,071 |
| New Mexico | 31,544 | 225 | 1,648 | 5,672 | 10,230 | 13,769 |
| New York | 338,265 | 1,752 | 20,351 | 65,230 | 103,874 | 147,058 |
| North Carolina | 194,528 | 1,214 | 10,958 | 34,066 | 62,065 | 86,225 |
| North Dakota | 9,004 | 120 | 617 | 1,760 | 2,730 | 3,777 |
| Ohio | 194,624 | 2,107 | 14,129 | 37,173 | 60,939 | 80,276 |
| Oklahoma | 64,892 | 371 | 3,324 | 11,258 | 20,113 | 29,826 |
| Oregon | 56,269 | 518 | 3,749 | 10,076 | 17,865 | 24,061 |
| Pennsylvania | 214,106 | 1,537 | 13,586 | 40,242 | 66,752 | 91,989 |
| Rhode Island | 23,431 | 161 | 1,685 | 4,721 | 7,527 | 9,337 |
| South Carolina | 101,967 | 557 | 5,243 | 17,510 | 33,267 | 45,390 |
| South Dakota | 11,900 | 186 | 809 | 2,404 | 3,748 | 4,753 |
| Tennessee | 143,191 | 982 | 8,572 | 25,819 | 45,408 | 62,410 |
| Texas | 257,413 | 1,560 | 13,968 | 47,860 | 82,171 | 111,854 |
| Utah | 21,850 | 331 | 1,848 | 4,517 | 6,470 | 8,684 |

(Continued)

Table 34.
Continued

| State | Total | Under 25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| <i>All (cont.)</i> | | | | | | |
| Vermont | 12,437 | 117 | 952 | 2,588 | 3,849 | 4,931 |
| Virginia | 127,904 | 891 | 7,700 | 24,248 | 40,661 | 54,404 |
| Washington | 90,121 | 690 | 6,174 | 17,725 | 28,860 | 36,672 |
| West Virginia | 60,494 | 219 | 2,746 | 9,548 | 20,306 | 27,675 |
| Wisconsin | 82,672 | 1,172 | 6,173 | 16,542 | 25,778 | 33,007 |
| Wyoming | 7,912 | 58 | 550 | 1,522 | 2,527 | 3,255 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 1,063 | a | a | 88 | 353 | 606 |
| Guam | 677 | a | 53 | 139 | 220 | 262 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 143 | a | 21 | 35 | 44 | 41 |
| Puerto Rico | 123,326 | 92 | 3,172 | 16,904 | 42,366 | 60,792 |
| Virgin Islands | 1,231 | a | 61 | 177 | 359 | 632 |
| Foreign countries | 11,710 | a | 209 | 1,148 | 3,094 | 7,252 |
| <i>Men</i> | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,856,410 | 21,665 | 176,338 | 544,089 | 892,543 | 1,221,775 |
| Alabama | 68,484 | 426 | 3,921 | 12,555 | 22,254 | 29,328 |
| Alaska | 4,170 | 67 | 388 | 932 | 1,277 | 1,506 |
| Arizona | 47,596 | 387 | 2,929 | 8,680 | 14,965 | 20,635 |
| Arkansas | 44,256 | 274 | 2,310 | 7,685 | 14,046 | 19,941 |
| California | 241,475 | 1,341 | 15,493 | 49,317 | 75,584 | 99,740 |
| Colorado | 33,093 | 279 | 2,086 | 7,033 | 10,983 | 12,712 |
| Connecticut | 29,437 | 290 | 2,245 | 6,282 | 8,788 | 11,832 |
| Delaware | 7,689 | 66 | 533 | 1,582 | 2,352 | 3,156 |
| District of Columbia | 4,771 | 34 | 348 | 1,215 | 1,528 | 1,646 |
| Florida | 174,665 | 1,140 | 9,549 | 33,219 | 53,546 | 77,211 |
| Georgia | 86,266 | 534 | 5,076 | 16,193 | 27,693 | 36,770 |
| Hawaii | 8,535 | 52 | 588 | 1,732 | 2,780 | 3,383 |
| Idaho | 12,053 | 129 | 857 | 2,168 | 3,620 | 5,279 |
| Illinois | 98,409 | 1,051 | 6,967 | 19,788 | 29,651 | 40,952 |
| Indiana | 60,805 | 644 | 4,298 | 11,853 | 18,522 | 25,488 |
| Iowa | 25,952 | 405 | 1,990 | 5,134 | 7,777 | 10,646 |
| Kansas | 22,673 | 302 | 1,623 | 4,519 | 7,123 | 9,106 |
| Kentucky | 77,839 | 523 | 4,289 | 14,237 | 25,661 | 33,129 |
| Louisiana | 59,117 | 315 | 3,022 | 11,183 | 19,355 | 25,242 |
| Maine | 20,760 | 181 | 1,592 | 4,343 | 6,657 | 7,987 |
| Maryland | 38,327 | 269 | 2,615 | 8,101 | 11,630 | 15,712 |
| Massachusetts | 67,794 | 677 | 5,330 | 15,560 | 20,801 | 25,426 |
| Michigan | 102,929 | 923 | 6,757 | 19,843 | 32,915 | 42,491 |
| Minnesota | 37,559 | 613 | 3,054 | 7,878 | 11,313 | 14,701 |
| Mississippi | 47,834 | 351 | 2,823 | 8,877 | 15,658 | 20,125 |
| Missouri | 68,510 | 644 | 4,507 | 13,657 | 20,801 | 28,901 |
| Montana | 10,191 | 76 | 544 | 1,800 | 3,242 | 4,529 |
| Nebraska | 13,510 | 188 | 979 | 2,561 | 4,103 | 5,679 |
| Nevada | 17,210 | 102 | 930 | 2,914 | 5,113 | 8,151 |
| New Hampshire | 12,115 | 129 | 940 | 2,604 | 3,759 | 4,683 |

(Continued)

Table 34.
Continued

| State | Total | Under 25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <i>Men (cont.)</i> | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 66,894 | 467 | 4,315 | 13,199 | 19,718 | 29,195 |
| New Mexico | 19,662 | 144 | 1,053 | 3,575 | 6,316 | 8,574 |
| New York | 190,729 | 1,041 | 11,496 | 36,913 | 57,874 | 83,405 |
| North Carolina | 102,396 | 774 | 6,095 | 18,075 | 31,993 | 45,459 |
| North Dakota | 5,319 | 79 | 347 | 996 | 1,581 | 2,316 |
| Ohio | 112,573 | 1,183 | 8,013 | 21,354 | 34,816 | 47,207 |
| Oklahoma | 37,107 | 211 | 2,016 | 6,577 | 11,283 | 17,020 |
| Oregon | 32,149 | 316 | 2,229 | 5,632 | 9,967 | 14,005 |
| Pennsylvania | 123,184 | 901 | 7,607 | 22,873 | 37,855 | 53,948 |
| Rhode Island | 12,779 | 90 | 921 | 2,584 | 4,148 | 5,036 |
| South Carolina | 54,573 | 313 | 2,889 | 9,440 | 17,446 | 24,485 |
| South Dakota | 6,746 | 109 | 413 | 1,263 | 2,163 | 2,798 |
| Tennessee | 78,806 | 566 | 4,668 | 14,073 | 24,754 | 34,745 |
| Texas | 151,864 | 952 | 8,499 | 28,932 | 47,600 | 65,881 |
| Utah | 12,229 | 196 | 1,073 | 2,538 | 3,504 | 4,918 |
| Vermont | 7,186 | 73 | 525 | 1,456 | 2,187 | 2,945 |
| Virginia | 72,589 | 517 | 4,315 | 13,664 | 22,958 | 31,135 |
| Washington | 51,048 | 408 | 3,570 | 10,181 | 15,950 | 20,939 |
| West Virginia | 42,379 | 135 | 1,760 | 6,443 | 14,356 | 19,685 |
| Wisconsin | 45,913 | 657 | 3,331 | 8,908 | 14,063 | 18,954 |
| Wyoming | 4,682 | 37 | 319 | 903 | 1,440 | 1,983 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 650 | a | a | 63 | 201 | 375 |
| Guam | 452 | a | 35 | 96 | 144 | 176 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 96 | a | 15 | 21 | 29 | 29 |
| Puerto Rico | 71,028 | 72 | 2,052 | 9,933 | 24,158 | 34,813 |
| Virgin Islands | 692 | a | 39 | 119 | 184 | 348 |
| Foreign countries | 8,651 | a | 146 | 828 | 2,357 | 5,314 |
| <i>Women</i> | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,185,923 | 14,855 | 132,810 | 411,568 | 703,951 | 922,739 |
| Alabama | 52,769 | 250 | 2,873 | 9,499 | 17,736 | 22,411 |
| Alaska | 3,063 | 34 | 267 | 716 | 1,017 | 1,029 |
| Arizona | 38,167 | 280 | 2,231 | 7,388 | 12,405 | 15,863 |
| Arkansas | 32,276 | 169 | 1,693 | 5,567 | 10,129 | 14,718 |
| California | 191,530 | 890 | 10,293 | 35,324 | 63,490 | 81,533 |
| Colorado | 27,865 | 167 | 1,678 | 5,903 | 9,510 | 10,607 |
| Connecticut | 24,378 | 164 | 1,785 | 5,258 | 7,494 | 9,677 |
| Delaware | 6,911 | 50 | 426 | 1,443 | 2,232 | 2,760 |
| District of Columbia | 3,569 | 24 | 221 | 713 | 1,135 | 1,476 |
| Florida | 132,835 | 719 | 7,208 | 24,352 | 42,249 | 58,307 |
| Georgia | 71,482 | 339 | 3,618 | 12,541 | 23,529 | 31,455 |
| Hawaii | 5,319 | 23 | 363 | 991 | 1,728 | 2,214 |
| Idaho | 8,684 | 105 | 634 | 1,642 | 2,760 | 3,543 |
| Illinois | 77,520 | 790 | 5,351 | 15,089 | 24,274 | 32,016 |
| Indiana | 48,891 | 459 | 3,386 | 9,539 | 15,605 | 19,902 |

(Continued)

Table 34.
Continued

| State | Total | Under 25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| <i>Women (cont.)</i> | | | | | | |
| Iowa | 20,513 | 268 | 1,665 | 4,193 | 6,287 | 8,100 |
| Kansas | 19,276 | 244 | 1,365 | 4,094 | 6,030 | 7,543 |
| Kentucky | 47,993 | 356 | 3,099 | 8,972 | 15,558 | 20,008 |
| Louisiana | 29,451 | 175 | 1,622 | 5,297 | 9,500 | 12,857 |
| Maine | 14,263 | 132 | 1,160 | 3,133 | 4,421 | 5,417 |
| Maryland | 31,414 | 186 | 2,021 | 6,267 | 10,164 | 12,776 |
| Massachusetts | 56,136 | 551 | 4,793 | 12,671 | 17,274 | 20,847 |
| Michigan | 80,116 | 634 | 5,072 | 14,920 | 26,579 | 32,911 |
| Minnesota | 30,290 | 477 | 2,603 | 6,825 | 9,507 | 10,878 |
| Mississippi | 37,360 | 209 | 2,265 | 6,877 | 12,145 | 15,864 |
| Missouri | 54,465 | 390 | 3,359 | 10,551 | 17,322 | 22,843 |
| Montana | 6,637 | 45 | 425 | 1,205 | 2,073 | 2,889 |
| Nebraska | 11,810 | 142 | 931 | 2,507 | 3,660 | 4,570 |
| Nevada | 14,250 | 75 | 819 | 2,476 | 4,364 | 6,516 |
| New Hampshire | 10,691 | 118 | 860 | 2,544 | 3,284 | 3,885 |
| New Jersey | 58,792 | 298 | 3,846 | 11,534 | 18,238 | 24,876 |
| New Mexico | 11,882 | 81 | 595 | 2,097 | 3,914 | 5,195 |
| New York | 147,536 | 711 | 8,855 | 28,317 | 46,000 | 63,653 |
| North Carolina | 92,132 | 440 | 4,863 | 15,991 | 30,072 | 40,766 |
| North Dakota | 3,685 | 41 | 270 | 764 | 1,149 | 1,461 |
| Ohio | 82,051 | 924 | 6,116 | 15,819 | 26,123 | 33,069 |
| Oklahoma | 27,785 | 160 | 1,308 | 4,681 | 8,830 | 12,806 |
| Oregon | 24,120 | 202 | 1,520 | 4,444 | 7,898 | 10,056 |
| Pennsylvania | 90,922 | 636 | 5,979 | 17,369 | 28,897 | 38,041 |
| Rhode Island | 10,652 | 71 | 764 | 2,137 | 3,379 | 4,301 |
| South Carolina | 47,394 | 244 | 2,354 | 8,070 | 15,821 | 20,905 |
| South Dakota | 5,154 | 77 | 396 | 1,141 | 1,585 | 1,955 |
| Tennessee | 64,385 | 416 | 3,904 | 11,746 | 20,654 | 27,665 |
| Texas | 105,549 | 608 | 5,469 | 18,928 | 34,571 | 45,973 |
| Utah | 9,621 | 135 | 775 | 1,979 | 2,966 | 3,766 |
| Vermont | 5,251 | 44 | 427 | 1,132 | 1,662 | 1,986 |
| Virginia | 55,315 | 374 | 3,385 | 10,584 | 17,703 | 23,269 |
| Washington | 39,073 | 282 | 2,604 | 7,544 | 12,910 | 15,733 |
| West Virginia | 18,115 | 84 | 986 | 3,105 | 5,950 | 7,990 |
| Wisconsin | 36,759 | 515 | 2,842 | 7,634 | 11,715 | 14,053 |
| Wyoming | 3,230 | 21 | 231 | 619 | 1,087 | 1,272 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 413 | a | a | 25 | 152 | 231 |
| Guam | 225 | a | 18 | 43 | 76 | 86 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 47 | a | a | a | 15 | a |
| Puerto Rico | 52,298 | 20 | 1,120 | 6,971 | 18,208 | 25,979 |
| Virgin Islands | 539 | a | 22 | 58 | 175 | 284 |
| Foreign countries | 3,059 | a | 63 | 320 | 737 | 1,938 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

a. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 35.
By race and sex, December 2000

| State | Total | White | Black | Other | Unknown |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | | <i>Men</i> | | |
| Total | 2,856,410 | 2,127,632 | 466,564 | 238,032 | 24,182 |
| Alabama | 68,484 | 44,137 | 21,326 | 2,737 | 284 |
| Alaska | 4,170 | 3,044 | 166 | 919 | 41 |
| Arizona | 47,596 | 39,149 | 2,295 | 5,728 | 424 |
| Arkansas | 44,256 | 34,677 | 7,582 | 1,791 | 206 |
| California | 241,475 | 170,979 | 28,214 | 39,932 | 2,350 |
| Colorado | 33,093 | 27,248 | 2,053 | 3,415 | 377 |
| Connecticut | 29,437 | 22,303 | 3,902 | 2,740 | 492 |
| Delaware | 7,689 | 5,198 | 2,035 | 391 | 65 |
| District of Columbia | 4,771 | 600 | 3,808 | 311 | 52 |
| Florida | 174,665 | 128,881 | 29,480 | 14,818 | 1,486 |
| Georgia | 86,266 | 51,793 | 30,224 | 3,784 | 465 |
| Hawaii | 8,535 | 3,127 | 217 | 5,112 | 79 |
| Idaho | 12,053 | 11,123 | 57 | 779 | 94 |
| Illinois | 98,409 | 68,107 | 22,443 | 6,999 | 860 |
| Indiana | 60,805 | 50,665 | 7,078 | 2,533 | 529 |
| Iowa | 25,952 | 23,816 | 1,051 | 867 | 218 |
| Kansas | 22,673 | 18,894 | 2,286 | 1,294 | 199 |
| Kentucky | 77,839 | 69,394 | 4,663 | 3,416 | 366 |
| Louisiana | 59,117 | 34,680 | 21,126 | 2,956 | 355 |
| Maine | 20,760 | 19,181 | 118 | 1,248 | 213 |
| Maryland | 38,327 | 22,133 | 13,216 | 2,714 | 264 |
| Massachusetts | 67,794 | 55,727 | 5,098 | 5,946 | 1,023 |
| Michigan | 102,929 | 75,092 | 21,334 | 5,560 | 943 |
| Minnesota | 37,559 | 32,851 | 2,112 | 2,166 | 430 |
| Mississippi | 47,834 | 27,515 | 18,576 | 1,553 | 190 |
| Missouri | 68,510 | 56,426 | 9,390 | 2,266 | 428 |
| Montana | 10,191 | 9,225 | 43 | 830 | 93 |
| Nebraska | 13,510 | 11,642 | 1,058 | 654 | 156 |
| Nevada | 17,210 | 13,821 | 1,770 | 1,503 | 116 |
| New Hampshire | 12,115 | 11,236 | 112 | 638 | 129 |
| New Jersey | 66,894 | 46,346 | 13,386 | 6,416 | 746 |
| New Mexico | 19,662 | 15,316 | 513 | 3,695 | 138 |
| New York | 190,729 | 135,665 | 30,284 | 22,197 | 2,583 |
| North Carolina | 102,396 | 66,108 | 31,216 | 4,510 | 562 |
| North Dakota | 5,319 | 4,865 | 30 | 370 | 54 |
| Ohio | 112,573 | 89,301 | 16,949 | 5,191 | 1,132 |
| Oklahoma | 37,107 | 30,405 | 3,253 | 3,261 | 188 |
| Oregon | 32,149 | 28,937 | 796 | 2,104 | 312 |
| Pennsylvania | 123,184 | 99,711 | 15,119 | 7,466 | 888 |
| Rhode Island | 12,779 | 10,740 | 745 | 1,083 | 211 |
| South Carolina | 54,573 | 33,309 | 19,332 | 1,666 | 266 |
| South Dakota | 6,746 | 5,911 | 54 | 719 | 62 |
| Tennessee | 78,806 | 62,727 | 12,654 | 3,068 | 357 |
| Texas | 151,864 | 106,622 | 26,786 | 17,522 | 934 |
| Utah | 12,229 | 11,004 | 155 | 961 | 109 |

(Continued)

Table 35.
Continued

| State | Total | White | Black | Other | Unknown |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| <i>Men (cont.)</i> | | | | | |
| Vermont | 7,186 | 6,743 | 38 | 312 | 93 |
| Virginia | 72,589 | 50,598 | 18,196 | 3,307 | 488 |
| Washington | 51,048 | 43,248 | 2,832 | 4,434 | 534 |
| West Virginia | 42,379 | 38,659 | 1,178 | 2,391 | 151 |
| Wisconsin | 45,913 | 38,628 | 4,440 | 2,216 | 629 |
| Wyoming | 4,682 | 4,267 | 62 | 300 | 53 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 650 | 30 | a | 613 | a |
| Guam | 452 | 42 | a | 393 | a |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 96 | a | a | 81 | a |
| Puerto Rico | 71,028 | 49,502 | 4,907 | 15,989 | 630 |
| Virgin Islands | 692 | 128 | 461 | 91 | a |
| Foreign countries | 8,651 | 6,142 | 323 | 2,070 | 116 |
| <i>Women</i> | | | | | |
| Total | 2,185,923 | 1,580,235 | 402,452 | 188,326 | 14,910 |
| Alabama | 52,769 | 32,424 | 17,347 | 2,830 | 168 |
| Alaska | 3,063 | 2,198 | 192 | 651 | 22 |
| Arizona | 38,167 | 31,768 | 2,088 | 4,059 | 252 |
| Arkansas | 32,276 | 24,758 | 5,846 | 1,582 | 90 |
| California | 191,530 | 134,307 | 25,001 | 30,758 | 1,464 |
| Colorado | 27,865 | 22,712 | 1,871 | 3,015 | 267 |
| Connecticut | 24,378 | 18,461 | 3,408 | 2,157 | 352 |
| Delaware | 6,911 | 4,444 | 2,052 | 367 | 48 |
| District of Columbia | 3,569 | 449 | 2,800 | 299 | 21 |
| Florida | 132,835 | 93,638 | 25,900 | 12,412 | 885 |
| Georgia | 71,482 | 40,729 | 26,362 | 4,094 | 297 |
| Hawaii | 5,319 | 2,082 | 124 | 3,064 | 49 |
| Idaho | 8,684 | 7,941 | 30 | 660 | 53 |
| Illinois | 77,520 | 52,377 | 19,103 | 5,451 | 589 |
| Indiana | 48,891 | 39,525 | 6,759 | 2,333 | 274 |
| Iowa | 20,513 | 18,870 | 805 | 732 | 106 |
| Kansas | 19,276 | 15,936 | 2,136 | 1,086 | 118 |
| Kentucky | 47,993 | 41,229 | 4,490 | 2,076 | 198 |
| Louisiana | 29,451 | 15,264 | 12,103 | 1,930 | 154 |
| Maine | 14,263 | 13,209 | 52 | 875 | 127 |
| Maryland | 31,414 | 17,638 | 11,076 | 2,462 | 238 |
| Massachusetts | 56,136 | 46,543 | 4,523 | 4,368 | 702 |
| Michigan | 80,116 | 55,782 | 18,992 | 4,819 | 523 |
| Minnesota | 30,290 | 26,613 | 1,570 | 1,834 | 273 |
| Mississippi | 37,360 | 20,433 | 15,306 | 1,511 | 110 |
| Missouri | 54,465 | 43,342 | 8,880 | 1,979 | 264 |
| Montana | 6,637 | 5,996 | 21 | 570 | 50 |
| Nebraska | 11,810 | 10,110 | 979 | 638 | 83 |
| Nevada | 14,250 | 11,221 | 1,624 | 1,333 | 72 |
| New Hampshire | 10,691 | 9,896 | 99 | 587 | 109 |

(Continued)

**Table 35.
Continued**

| State | Total | White | Black | Other | Unknown |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| <i>Women (cont.)</i> | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 58,792 | 39,900 | 12,500 | 5,884 | 508 |
| New Mexico | 11,882 | 9,204 | 335 | 2,271 | 72 |
| New York | 147,536 | 99,225 | 29,281 | 17,357 | 1,673 |
| North Carolina | 92,132 | 58,954 | 28,127 | 4,691 | 360 |
| North Dakota | 3,685 | 3,376 | 21 | 266 | 22 |
| Ohio | 82,051 | 62,251 | 15,027 | 4,042 | 731 |
| Oklahoma | 27,785 | 21,856 | 3,151 | 2,666 | 112 |
| Oregon | 24,120 | 21,453 | 623 | 1,860 | 184 |
| Pennsylvania | 90,922 | 71,686 | 12,644 | 6,022 | 570 |
| Rhode Island | 10,652 | 9,126 | 585 | 799 | 142 |
| South Carolina | 47,394 | 28,380 | 17,074 | 1,757 | 183 |
| South Dakota | 5,154 | 4,541 | 33 | 543 | 37 |
| Tennessee | 64,385 | 49,467 | 11,809 | 2,883 | 226 |
| Texas | 105,549 | 69,919 | 23,253 | 11,880 | 497 |
| Utah | 9,621 | 8,617 | 107 | 825 | 72 |
| Vermont | 5,251 | 4,882 | 33 | 270 | 66 |
| Virginia | 55,315 | 36,103 | 16,141 | 2,780 | 291 |
| Washington | 39,073 | 33,076 | 1,948 | 3,742 | 307 |
| West Virginia | 18,115 | 16,257 | 730 | 1,066 | 62 |
| Wisconsin | 36,759 | 30,656 | 3,958 | 1,714 | 431 |
| Wyoming | 3,230 | 2,931 | 55 | 213 | 31 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 413 | 15 | a | 390 | a |
| Guam | 225 | 20 | a | 197 | a |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 47 | a | a | 42 | a |
| Puerto Rico | 52,298 | 36,097 | 2,962 | 12,911 | 328 |
| Virgin Islands | 539 | 79 | 395 | 56 | a |
| Foreign countries | 3,059 | 2,263 | 105 | 656 | 35 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

NOTE: Race and ethnic designations are collected from the form SS-5 (Application for a Social Security Card). For dependents and survivor beneficiaries, race is assumed to be the same as that shown on the SS-5 for the wage earner on whose earnings record the benefit is based.

a. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 36.
Percentage distribution by monthly benefit, December 2000

| State | Number | Percentage receiving (dollars) | | | | | | | | | | Monthly benefit (dollars) | |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| | | Less than 400.00 | 400.00-499.90 | 500.00-599.90 | 600.00-699.90 | 700.00-799.90 | 800.00-899.90 | 900.00-999.90 | 1,000.00-1,099.90 | 1,100.00-1,199.90 | 1,200.00 or more | Average | Median |
| Total | 5,042,333 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 14.0 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 14.0 | 786.40 | 738.80 |
| Alabama | 121,253 | 9.0 | 10.6 | 15.4 | 14.3 | 12.0 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 11.1 | 757.70 | 705.00 |
| Alaska | 7,233 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 14.0 | 12.9 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 15.3 | 784.50 | 722.00 |
| Arizona | 85,763 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 15.9 | 816.40 | 771.00 |
| Arkansas | 76,532 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 15.2 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 10.4 | 8.3 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 8.9 | 747.40 | 708.00 |
| California | 433,005 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 13.1 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 9.1 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 16.3 | 802.20 | 753.00 |
| Colorado | 60,958 | 8.6 | 10.4 | 14.4 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 13.2 | 780.90 | 730.00 |
| Connecticut | 53,815 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 13.5 | 12.9 | 11.7 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 15.9 | 815.10 | 765.00 |
| Delaware | 14,600 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 13.3 | 12.8 | 11.0 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 15.5 | 807.70 | 758.00 |
| District of Columbia | 8,340 | 10.1 | 12.3 | 16.9 | 16.1 | 12.4 | 9.9 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 7.2 | 710.20 | 662.00 |
| Florida | 307,500 | 8.1 | 9.9 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 11.4 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 13.5 | 786.50 | 735.00 |
| Georgia | 157,748 | 7.8 | 9.8 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 12.7 | 10.3 | 8.2 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 10.7 | 767.40 | 722.00 |
| Hawaii | 13,854 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 13.5 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 9.9 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 15.1 | 805.50 | 758.00 |
| Idaho | 20,737 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 14.4 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 12.9 | 765.80 | 715.00 |
| Illinois | 175,929 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 16.5 | 813.00 | 768.00 |
| Indiana | 109,696 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 13.4 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 14.8 | 794.90 | 747.00 |
| Iowa | 46,465 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 14.6 | 12.9 | 10.4 | 9.0 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 11.8 | 758.20 | 705.00 |
| Kansas | 41,949 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 14.7 | 12.9 | 11.1 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 11.4 | 760.70 | 713.00 |
| Kentucky | 125,832 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 10.7 | 8.9 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 14.8 | 782.50 | 730.00 |
| Louisiana | 88,568 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 13.4 | 12.2 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 15.6 | 791.70 | 740.00 |
| Maine | 35,023 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 16.1 | 14.6 | 11.9 | 9.7 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 8.1 | 719.10 | 674.00 |
| Maryland | 69,741 | 7.6 | 8.9 | 13.4 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 9.9 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 15.5 | 810.50 | 765.00 |
| Massachusetts | 123,930 | 7.7 | 10.2 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 12.9 | 778.90 | 724.00 |
| Michigan | 183,045 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 21.1 | 845.10 | 805.00 |
| Minnesota | 67,849 | 9.5 | 10.9 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 10.9 | 9.1 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 13.2 | 769.90 | 713.00 |
| Mississippi | 85,194 | 9.1 | 11.0 | 16.6 | 15.6 | 12.1 | 9.5 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 8.9 | 735.20 | 684.00 |
| Missouri | 122,975 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 14.6 | 13.4 | 11.1 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 12.7 | 770.70 | 719.00 |
| Montana | 16,828 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 12.6 | 775.50 | 731.00 |
| Nebraska | 25,320 | 10.4 | 11.8 | 15.3 | 13.7 | 11.0 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 9.9 | 742.70 | 690.00 |
| Nevada | 31,460 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 11.6 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 16.8 | 827.50 | 780.00 |
| New Hampshire | 22,806 | 6.8 | 9.1 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 12.8 | 10.3 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 12.7 | 793.10 | 747.00 |
| New Jersey | 125,686 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 19.2 | 842.30 | 792.00 |
| New Mexico | 31,544 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 14.2 | 13.1 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 11.8 | 769.30 | 725.00 |
| New York | 338,265 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 18.8 | 831.10 | 781.00 |
| North Carolina | 194,528 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 10.9 | 8.3 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 9.2 | 757.00 | 717.00 |
| North Dakota | 9,004 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 15.6 | 13.3 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 734.10 | 678.00 |
| Ohio | 194,624 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 13.3 | 11.6 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 15.2 | 787.70 | 738.00 |
| Oklahoma | 64,892 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 13.7 | 12.3 | 10.9 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 12.0 | 772.00 | 733.00 |
| Oregon | 56,269 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 14.2 | 784.70 | 735.00 |
| Pennsylvania | 214,106 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 13.0 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 14.9 | 798.50 | 755.00 |
| Rhode Island | 23,431 | 8.3 | 10.7 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 11.9 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 11.0 | 759.60 | 705.00 |

(Continued)

Table 36.
Continued

| State | Number | Percentage receiving (dollars) | | | | | | | | | | Monthly benefit (dollars) | |
|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| | | Less than 400.00 | 400.00–499.90 | 500.00–599.90 | 600.00–699.90 | 700.00–799.90 | 800.00–899.90 | 900.00–999.90 | 1,000.00–1,099.90 | 1,100.00–1,199.90 | 1,200.00 or more | Average | Median |
| South Carolina | 101,967 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 13.5 | 11.1 | 8.8 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 9.9 | 771.20 | 734.00 |
| South Dakota | 11,900 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 15.9 | 13.2 | 11.0 | 9.1 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 716.60 | 667.00 |
| Tennessee | 143,191 | 8.7 | 10.6 | 15.4 | 14.6 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 10.1 | 752.50 | 705.00 |
| Texas | 257,413 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 11.6 | 9.7 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 12.9 | 779.90 | 734.00 |
| Utah | 21,850 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 14.0 | 12.3 | 10.1 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 14.9 | 773.30 | 712.50 |
| Vermont | 12,437 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 15.4 | 14.2 | 12.1 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 9.2 | 746.20 | 704.00 |
| Virginia | 127,904 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 11.8 | 9.7 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 13.7 | 788.60 | 740.00 |
| Washington | 90,121 | 9.2 | 10.3 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 10.5 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 15.7 | 794.80 | 740.00 |
| West Virginia | 60,494 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 19.6 | 832.50 | 799.00 |
| Wisconsin | 82,672 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 13.8 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 14.2 | 785.20 | 733.00 |
| Wyoming | 7,912 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 15.4 | 785.80 | 730.00 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 1,063 | 22.6 | 15.0 | 19.1 | 15.5 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 591.00 | 559.00 |
| Guam | 677 | 14.9 | 11.7 | 14.9 | 14.5 | 12.1 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 6.9 | 692.30 | 664.00 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 143 | 32.2 | 21.0 | 16.8 | 11.9 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 513.80 | 495.00 |
| Puerto Rico | 123,326 | 9.0 | 12.6 | 22.3 | 19.7 | 13.0 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 665.10 | 626.50 |
| Virgin Islands | 1,231 | 8.4 | 10.4 | 13.5 | 16.8 | 13.6 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 751.60 | 704.00 |
| Foreign countries | 11,710 | 19.4 | 9.5 | 12.1 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 8.9 | 696.20 | 678.00 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 37.
Percentage distribution by monthly benefit, December 2000

| State | Number | Percentage receiving (dollars) | | | | | | | | | Monthly benefit (dollars) | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| | | Less than 200.00 | 200.00-299.99 | 300.00-399.99 | 400.00-499.99 | 500.00-599.99 | 600.00-699.99 | 700.00-799.99 | 800.00-899.99 | 900.00 or more | Average | Median |
| Total | 201,446 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 519.70 | 504.10 |
| Alabama | 6,011 | 12.5 | 11.7 | 15.0 | 15.7 | 14.3 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 483.30 | 468.00 |
| Alaska | 206 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 12.1 | 11.2 | 570.70 | 551.00 |
| Arizona | 2,821 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 542.40 | 528.00 |
| Arkansas | 3,584 | 13.8 | 12.1 | 15.3 | 16.0 | 13.6 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 469.40 | 455.00 |
| California | 12,970 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 11.7 | 558.10 | 540.00 |
| Colorado | 1,798 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 535.90 | 522.50 |
| Connecticut | 1,582 | 10.2 | 9.1 | 16.3 | 16.6 | 12.7 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 515.20 | 485.50 |
| Delaware | 485 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 511.00 | 502.00 |
| District of Columbia | 304 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 10.9 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 473.70 | 467.00 |
| Florida | 10,706 | 12.1 | 10.8 | 14.9 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 10.7 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 502.10 | 482.00 |
| Georgia | 7,004 | 16.1 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 15.3 | 13.2 | 9.8 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 458.00 | 438.00 |
| Hawaii | 441 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 12.7 | 10.2 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 548.70 | 532.00 |
| Idaho | 687 | 7.6 | 10.5 | 14.1 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 11.8 | 9.8 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 547.00 | 540.00 |
| Illinois | 7,631 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 11.3 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 553.90 | 540.00 |
| Indiana | 4,705 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 12.9 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 552.20 | 545.00 |
| Iowa | 1,752 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 11.6 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 530.80 | 518.50 |
| Kansas | 1,432 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 10.5 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 526.60 | 518.00 |
| Kentucky | 6,701 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 14.6 | 15.4 | 13.6 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 517.40 | 499.00 |
| Louisiana | 5,465 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 14.4 | 15.3 | 14.3 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 541.50 | 524.00 |
| Maine | 1,137 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 14.7 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 498.70 | 485.00 |
| Maryland | 2,369 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 12.1 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 12.1 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 549.30 | 542.00 |
| Massachusetts | 3,381 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 14.6 | 16.5 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 517.70 | 489.00 |
| Michigan | 7,974 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 11.4 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 11.3 | 14.5 | 585.20 | 578.00 |
| Minnesota | 1,803 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 13.9 | 14.5 | 13.3 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 526.10 | 508.00 |
| Mississippi | 4,309 | 14.0 | 11.9 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 13.7 | 10.1 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 464.30 | 443.00 |
| Missouri | 5,159 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 12.6 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 506.50 | 482.00 |
| Montana | 607 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 14.5 | 17.8 | 12.9 | 12.0 | 9.4 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 511.00 | 479.00 |
| Nebraska | 820 | 11.7 | 11.3 | 13.2 | 14.5 | 11.1 | 14.0 | 9.6 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 510.00 | 495.50 |
| Nevada | 985 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 14.6 | 12.1 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 10.9 | 537.30 | 516.00 |
| New Hampshire | 685 | 13.7 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 12.3 | 9.8 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 497.10 | 492.00 |
| New Jersey | 4,114 | 12.2 | 9.3 | 14.6 | 13.3 | 12.7 | 10.5 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 11.5 | 527.60 | 506.00 |
| New Mexico | 1,137 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 14.9 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 11.4 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 525.00 | 509.00 |
| New York | 12,105 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 13.9 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 530.90 | 512.00 |
| North Carolina | 7,802 | 18.9 | 13.6 | 15.1 | 14.5 | 12.8 | 9.8 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 436.00 | 415.50 |
| North Dakota | 300 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 16.0 | 15.7 | 14.3 | 10.7 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 5.7 | 526.00 | 502.50 |
| Ohio | 9,819 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 11.5 | 575.10 | 574.00 |
| Oklahoma | 2,971 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 13.4 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 509.40 | 492.00 |
| Oregon | 1,847 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 555.90 | 553.00 |
| Pennsylvania | 9,343 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 11.8 | 13.9 | 13.0 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 10.9 | 9.3 | 554.90 | 550.00 |
| Rhode Island | 665 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 11.9 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 488.40 | 462.00 |

(Continued)

**Table 37.
Continued**

| State | Number | Percentage receiving (dollars) | | | | | | | | | Monthly benefit (dollars) | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| | | Less than 200.00 | 200.00-299.90 | 300.00-399.90 | 400.00-499.90 | 500.00-599.90 | 600.00-699.90 | 700.00-799.90 | 800.00-899.90 | 900.00 or more | Average | Median |
| South Carolina | 4,686 | 18.2 | 13.0 | 15.7 | 14.4 | 13.4 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 440.20 | 420.00 |
| South Dakota | 388 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 14.4 | 16.8 | 11.9 | 9.8 | 7.7 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 480.90 | 454.00 |
| Tennessee | 7,118 | 13.7 | 12.1 | 14.4 | 15.8 | 13.5 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 476.80 | 460.00 |
| Texas | 12,060 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 13.9 | 15.1 | 13.7 | 11.3 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 522.00 | 505.50 |
| Utah | 682 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 14.5 | 16.9 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 12.6 | 548.10 | 514.00 |
| Vermont | 451 | 7.5 | 12.4 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 16.6 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 503.40 | 495.00 |
| Virginia | 5,444 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 15.4 | 13.7 | 13.2 | 11.2 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 506.50 | 487.00 |
| Washington | 2,774 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 12.1 | 570.20 | 569.00 |
| West Virginia | 3,521 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 12.4 | 14.7 | 14.1 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 579.00 | 575.00 |
| Wisconsin | 2,605 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 12.6 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 539.50 | 529.00 |
| Wyoming | 261 | 7.7 | 9.6 | 13.4 | 16.5 | 10.0 | 8.1 | 11.1 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 561.30 | 526.00 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 44 | 9.1 | 11.4 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 6.8 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 0 | 0 | 445.70 | 422.00 |
| Guam | 25 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 482.90 | 419.00 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | a | a | 25.0 | 62.5 | a | a | a | a | a | 12.5 | 396.90 | 334.50 |
| Puerto Rico | 4,888 | 12.8 | 16.7 | 21.3 | 18.0 | 12.6 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 419.50 | 396.00 |
| Virgin Islands | 47 | 2.1 | 10.6 | 14.9 | 27.7 | 19.2 | 17.0 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 500.60 | 485.00 |
| Foreign countries | 824 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 15.7 | 18.2 | 16.0 | 12.7 | 11.3 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 517.70 | 504.00 |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

a. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 38.
Percentage distribution by monthly benefit, December 2000

| State | Number | Percentage receiving (dollars) | | | | | | | | | Monthly benefit (dollars) | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| | | Less than 200.00 | 200.00-299.99 | 300.00-399.99 | 400.00-499.99 | 500.00-599.99 | 600.00-699.99 | 700.00-799.99 | 800.00-899.99 | 900.00 or more | Average | Median |
| Total | 728,689 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 17.9 | 16.7 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 8.7 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 518.30 | 509.30 |
| Alabama | 16,381 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 23.6 | 18.0 | 14.3 | 11.9 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 469.00 | 442.00 |
| Alaska | 619 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 20.2 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 12.1 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 7.6 | 502.70 | 478.00 |
| Arizona | 7,734 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 14.6 | 16.3 | 15.7 | 16.9 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 536.30 | 534.00 |
| Arkansas | 8,589 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 24.7 | 18.9 | 14.6 | 10.9 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 456.40 | 433.00 |
| California | 59,269 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 15.4 | 17.5 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 536.80 | 534.00 |
| Colorado | 5,641 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 16.0 | 16.6 | 15.2 | 16.7 | 9.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 529.00 | 521.00 |
| Connecticut | 9,330 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 11.9 | 13.8 | 16.5 | 21.1 | 11.0 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 579.60 | 590.00 |
| Delaware | 1,860 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 14.4 | 17.9 | 16.8 | 19.4 | 9.8 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 560.90 | 560.00 |
| District of Columbia | 1,334 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 25.1 | 18.6 | 13.8 | 11.5 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 459.00 | 438.00 |
| Florida | 31,053 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 16.6 | 17.5 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 518.80 | 508.00 |
| Georgia | 19,400 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 23.4 | 18.7 | 14.9 | 12.0 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 477.90 | 453.00 |
| Hawaii | 2,245 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 17.9 | 16.4 | 18.3 | 15.7 | 9.3 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 515.50 | 513.00 |
| Idaho | 2,342 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 15.5 | 19.1 | 16.7 | 17.6 | 8.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 525.40 | 519.00 |
| Illinois | 31,318 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 15.8 | 18.4 | 10.3 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 563.20 | 565.00 |
| Indiana | 16,730 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 14.0 | 15.8 | 17.1 | 19.3 | 10.3 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 562.50 | 565.00 |
| Iowa | 8,571 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 15.8 | 19.1 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 9.8 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 543.00 | 534.00 |
| Kansas | 6,067 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 17.4 | 10.2 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 540.40 | 534.00 |
| Kentucky | 15,842 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 23.9 | 17.0 | 13.5 | 11.7 | 6.3 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 461.30 | 432.50 |
| Louisiana | 17,351 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 22.2 | 17.2 | 13.1 | 11.5 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 469.90 | 441.00 |
| Maine | 4,233 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 18.8 | 20.4 | 15.7 | 15.0 | 7.8 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 492.50 | 481.00 |
| Maryland | 10,695 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 549.50 | 541.00 |
| Massachusetts | 17,781 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 10.1 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 538.50 | 536.00 |
| Michigan | 32,498 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 20.4 | 11.4 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 581.10 | 590.00 |
| Minnesota | 11,383 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 16.7 | 17.4 | 16.5 | 17.2 | 9.5 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 536.50 | 529.00 |
| Mississippi | 11,375 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 27.7 | 17.0 | 12.3 | 9.1 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 424.20 | 393.00 |
| Missouri | 15,758 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 18.4 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 15.3 | 8.7 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 516.24 | 502.00 |
| Montana | 2,080 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 17.4 | 18.4 | 16.6 | 15.8 | 9.7 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 520.60 | 514.50 |
| Nebraska | 4,148 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 18.4 | 19.3 | 16.7 | 15.8 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 522.50 | 507.00 |
| Nevada | 2,089 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 13.4 | 14.6 | 17.8 | 17.0 | 9.0 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 561.80 | 557.00 |
| New Hampshire | 2,579 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 15.7 | 16.8 | 17.3 | 16.8 | 11.2 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 549.90 | 545.00 |
| New Jersey | 19,561 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 12.6 | 14.6 | 16.0 | 19.7 | 11.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 579.20 | 583.00 |
| New Mexico | 3,966 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 21.0 | 17.8 | 14.2 | 11.6 | 6.7 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 466.00 | 443.00 |
| New York | 55,641 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 14.5 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 18.8 | 10.3 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 558.00 | 559.00 |
| North Carolina | 22,096 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 24.8 | 19.3 | 15.0 | 12.1 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 474.40 | 449.00 |
| North Dakota | 2,064 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 21.2 | 19.3 | 17.4 | 14.0 | 6.7 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 499.20 | 479.00 |
| Ohio | 35,223 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 18.1 | 10.4 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 551.30 | 552.00 |
| Oklahoma | 8,760 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 21.1 | 18.5 | 15.6 | 14.4 | 7.2 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 496.00 | 478.00 |
| Oregon | 6,685 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 13.5 | 15.9 | 16.8 | 18.9 | 11.1 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 560.30 | 565.00 |
| Pennsylvania | 38,251 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 14.2 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 18.6 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 551.30 | 550.00 |
| Rhode Island | 3,001 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 16.0 | 16.3 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 9.4 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 522.80 | 519.00 |

(Continued)

Table 38.
Continued

| State | Number | Percentage receiving (dollars) | | | | | | | | | | Monthly benefit (dollars) | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Less than 200.00 | 200.00-299.90 | 300.00-399.90 | 400.00-499.90 | 500.00-599.90 | 600.00-699.90 | 700.00-799.90 | 800.00-899.90 | 900.00 or more | Average | Median | |
| South Carolina | 12,777 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 23.7 | 19.7 | 15.2 | 11.9 | 7.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 476.90 | 452.00 | |
| South Dakota | 2,088 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 23.2 | 20.7 | 14.8 | 13.4 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 480.00 | 456.00 | |
| Tennessee | 17,847 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 24.2 | 18.0 | 14.7 | 12.3 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 474.10 | 449.00 | |
| Texas | 38,181 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 20.6 | 17.5 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 492.00 | 467.00 | |
| Utah | 3,127 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 13.2 | 17.8 | 16.3 | 17.6 | 9.3 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 540.30 | 539.00 | |
| Vermont | 1,827 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 19.0 | 20.1 | 16.8 | 15.6 | 8.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 506.00 | 493.00 | |
| Virginia | 16,634 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 21.7 | 17.8 | 15.8 | 13.1 | 7.4 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 490.80 | 469.00 | |
| Washington | 10,684 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 13.1 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 18.7 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 562.60 | 564.00 | |
| West Virginia | 9,889 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 20.2 | 17.7 | 15.3 | 14.4 | 6.9 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 484.60 | 467.00 | |
| Wisconsin | 15,446 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 14.0 | 16.6 | 16.7 | 19.9 | 9.9 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 555.80 | 560.00 | |
| Wyoming | 843 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 14.0 | 18.4 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 551.00 | 545.00 | |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 90 | 18.9 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 18.9 | 13.3 | 1.1 | 0 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 349.20 | 346.50 | |
| Guam | 108 | 25.9 | 15.7 | 26.9 | 14.8 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 0 | 338.70 | 327.00 | |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 46 | 47.8 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 0 | 272.30 | 217.50 | |
| Puerto Rico | 22,401 | 21.3 | 19.6 | 33.3 | 13.0 | 6.3 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 323.30 | 318.00 | |
| Virgin Islands | 246 | 9.8 | 11.0 | 26.8 | 20.3 | 14.6 | 11.4 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 430.90 | 409.00 | |
| Foreign countries | 4,879 | 18.7 | 15.9 | 23.0 | 15.5 | 10.7 | 9.1 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 383.00 | 358.00 | |

SOURCE: Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 39.
Number, percentage distribution, and average monthly benefit, 2000

| Geographic area | Disabled workers | | | Disabled widow(er)s | | | Disabled adult children | | |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | Number | Percent | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | Number | Percent | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | Number | Percent | Average monthly benefit (dollars) |
| Total | 610,700 | 100.0 | 825.60 | 27,600 | 100.0 | 512.00 | 37,300 | 100.0 | 386.20 |
| Alabama | 14,800 | 2.4 | 770.30 | 1,100 | 4.0 | 601.20 | 1,000 | 2.7 | 361.10 |
| Alaska | 1,200 | 0.2 | 783.20 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Arizona | 9,600 | 1.6 | 856.50 | 500 | 1.8 | 582.20 | 900 | 2.4 | 409.80 |
| Arkansas | 9,800 | 1.6 | 730.10 | 800 | 2.9 | 364.80 | 600 | 1.6 | 230.80 |
| California | 51,700 | 8.5 | 802.90 | 2,300 | 8.3 | 557.80 | 3,600 | 9.7 | 408.10 |
| Colorado | 7,800 | 1.3 | 771.90 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Connecticut | 6,500 | 1.1 | 900.50 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Delaware | 2,500 | 0.4 | 726.70 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| District of Columbia | 1,500 | 0.3 | 912.40 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Florida | 35,800 | 5.9 | 823.80 | 1,400 | 5.1 | 530.20 | 2,000 | 5.4 | 363.10 |
| Georgia | 17,500 | 2.9 | 806.80 | 900 | 3.3 | 387.30 | 600 | 1.6 | 341.00 |
| Hawaii | 2,400 | 0.4 | 738.40 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Idaho | 2,800 | 0.5 | 772.00 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Illinois | 20,700 | 3.4 | 856.30 | 1,100 | 4.0 | 536.90 | 1,200 | 3.2 | 310.10 |
| Indiana | 14,900 | 2.4 | 841.00 | 600 | 2.2 | 447.70 | 1,100 | 3.0 | 471.90 |
| Iowa | 6,000 | 1.0 | 758.50 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Kansas | 7,900 | 1.3 | 789.80 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Kentucky | 11,800 | 1.9 | 865.90 | 1,500 | 5.4 | 497.60 | 1,100 | 3.0 | 356.20 |
| Louisiana | 10,300 | 1.7 | 787.90 | 800 | 2.9 | 675.90 | 1,100 | 3.0 | 357.20 |
| Maine | 2,800 | 0.5 | 709.70 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Maryland | 9,500 | 1.6 | 958.00 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Massachusetts | 14,400 | 2.4 | 802.70 | 600 | 2.2 | 427.70 | 700 | 1.9 | 278.30 |
| Michigan | 21,000 | 3.4 | 927.30 | 1,100 | 4.0 | 677.30 | 1,200 | 3.2 | 320.10 |
| Minnesota | 10,000 | 1.6 | 806.30 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Mississippi | 9,900 | 1.6 | 686.50 | 500 | 1.8 | 472.20 | 800 | 2.1 | 154.40 |
| Missouri | 18,100 | 3.0 | 850.60 | 900 | 3.3 | 428.50 | 600 | 1.6 | 404.80 |
| Montana | 1,900 | 0.3 | 738.00 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Nebraska | 3,000 | 0.5 | 739.60 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Nevada | 4,100 | 0.7 | 824.60 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| New Hampshire | 2,500 | 0.4 | 738.60 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| New Jersey | 16,200 | 2.7 | 933.30 | 800 | 2.9 | 519.00 | 1,100 | 3.0 | 527.90 |
| New Mexico | 3,500 | 0.6 | 736.90 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| New York | 41,800 | 6.8 | 888.60 | 1,600 | 5.8 | 501.70 | 3,300 | 8.9 | 402.00 |
| North Carolina | 21,500 | 3.5 | 796.20 | 700 | 2.5 | 345.40 | 900 | 2.4 | 471.10 |
| North Dakota | 1,300 | 0.2 | 821.10 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Ohio | 21,800 | 3.6 | 848.90 | 900 | 3.3 | 724.60 | 700 | 1.9 | 661.60 |
| Oklahoma | 9,800 | 1.6 | 844.20 | 500 | 1.8 | 252.10 | 400 | 1.1 | 613.10 |
| Oregon | 6,200 | 1.0 | 835.70 | b | b | b | 700 | 1.9 | 452.30 |
| Pennsylvania | 28,000 | 4.6 | 818.30 | 1,100 | 4.0 | 750.90 | 1,700 | 4.6 | 388.50 |
| Rhode Island | 2,500 | 0.4 | 907.80 | b | b | b | b | b | b |

(Continued)

Table 39.
Continued

| Geographic area | Disabled workers | | | Disabled widow(er)s | | | Disabled adult children | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | Number | Percent | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | Number | Percent | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | Number | Percent | Average monthly benefit (dollars) |
| South Carolina | 14,300 | 2.3 | 811.50 | 500 | 1.8 | 254.60 | 1,100 | 3.0 | 418.90 |
| South Dakota | 1,500 | 0.3 | 832.60 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Tennessee | 18,500 | 3.0 | 810.40 | 1,500 | 5.4 | 381.10 | 900 | 2.4 | 293.40 |
| Texas | 29,900 | 4.9 | 797.60 | 1,400 | 5.1 | 564.30 | 2,000 | 5.4 | 412.60 |
| Utah | 2,400 | 0.4 | 700.10 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Vermont | 2,000 | 0.3 | 879.40 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Virginia | 14,000 | 2.3 | 839.20 | 1,200 | 4.4 | 410.80 | 1,100 | 3.0 | 434.20 |
| Washington | 13,700 | 2.2 | 870.80 | b | b | b | 600 | 1.6 | 321.20 |
| West Virginia | 5,500 | 0.9 | 756.90 | b | b | b | 500 | 1.3 | 295.20 |
| Wisconsin | 11,800 | 1.9 | 864.30 | b | b | b | 500 | 1.3 | 328.30 |
| Wyoming | 900 | 0.2 | 938.50 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Unknown state code | b | b | b | b | b | b | 700 | 1.9 | 444.60 |
| Outlying area | | | | | | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | 10,100 | 1.7 | 703.60 | 500 | 1.8 | 667.80 | 700 | 1.9 | 263.70 |
| Other ^a | 700 | 0.1 | 524.60 | b | b | b | b | b | b |

SOURCE: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file.

NOTES: Based on a 1 percent sample. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

b. Fewer than 500 beneficiaries.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Beneficiaries Receiving
Social Security and/or
Supplemental Security Income

Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security and/or Supplemental Security Income

Table 40.
All Social Security beneficiaries and those receiving SSI payments, December 2000

| Type of benefit | Total Social Security beneficiaries ^a | Number with SSI | | | Percentage with SSI | | |
|---|--|-----------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|
| | | Total | Aged | Blind and disabled | Total | Aged | Blind and disabled |
| Total | 45,417,400 | 2,386,850 | 751,740 | 1,635,110 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 3.6 |
| Retirement | 31,761,120 | 1,063,080 | 588,540 | 474,540 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Workers aged 65 or older | 25,952,920 | 793,180 | 526,810 | 266,370 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Men | 13,441,700 | 299,600 | 191,920 | 107,680 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.8 |
| Women | 12,511,220 | 493,580 | 334,890 | 158,690 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 1.3 |
| Workers aged 62-64 | 2,553,070 | 37,550 | 0 | 37,550 | 1.5 | 0 | 1.5 |
| Men | 1,330,230 | 23,110 | 0 | 23,110 | 5.8 | 0 | 1.7 |
| Women | 1,222,840 | 14,440 | 0 | 14,440 | 1.2 | 0 | 1.2 |
| Wives and husbands | 2,797,170 | 128,950 | 61,700 | 67,250 | 4.6 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Aged 65 or older | 2,432,150 | 115,900 | 61,700 | 54,200 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Aged 62-64 | 316,600 | 11,710 | 0 | 11,710 | 3.7 | 0 | 3.7 |
| Under age 62 with children | 48,420 | 1,340 | 0 | 1,340 | 2.8 | 0 | 2.8 |
| Disabled adult children | 191,950 | 99,470 | 30 | 99,440 | 51.8 | b | 51.8 |
| Aged 65 or older | 990 | 400 | 30 | 370 | 40.4 | 3.0 | 37.4 |
| Aged 18-64 | 190,960 | 99,070 | 0 | 99,070 | 51.9 | 0 | 51.9 |
| Children under age 18 and students aged 18-19 | 266,010 | 3,930 | 0 | 3,930 | 1.5 | 0 | 1.5 |
| Disability | 6,675,280 | 833,150 | 1,140 | 832,010 | 12.5 | b | 12.5 |
| Workers under age 65 | 5,035,840 | 742,080 | 0 | 742,080 | 14.7 | 0 | 14.7 |
| Men | 2,856,870 | 333,950 | 0 | 333,950 | 11.7 | 0 | 11.7 |
| Women | 2,178,970 | 408,130 | 0 | 408,130 | 18.7 | 0 | 18.7 |
| Wives and husbands | 164,850 | 11,230 | 1,140 | 10,090 | 6.8 | 0.7 | 6.1 |
| Aged 65 or older | 22,420 | 3,330 | 1,140 | 2,190 | 14.9 | 5.1 | 9.8 |
| Aged 62-64 | 29,820 | 1,640 | 0 | 1,640 | 5.5 | 0 | 5.5 |
| Under age 62 with children | 112,610 | 6,260 | 0 | 6,260 | 5.6 | 0 | 5.6 |
| Disabled adult children aged 18-64 | 58,090 | 39,910 | 0 | 39,910 | 68.7 | 0 | 68.7 |
| Children under age 18 and students aged 18-19 | 1,416,500 | 39,930 | 0 | 39,930 | 2.8 | 0 | 2.8 |
| Survivors | 6,981,000 | 490,620 | 162,060 | 328,560 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 4.7 |
| Nondisabled widow(er)s | 4,698,660 | 268,430 | 158,900 | 109,530 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 2.3 |
| Aged 65 or older | 4,236,540 | 259,690 | 158,900 | 100,790 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 2.4 |
| Aged 60-64 | 462,120 | 8,740 | 0 | 8,740 | 1.9 | 0 | 1.9 |
| Disabled widow(er)s | 200,130 | 38,850 | 0 | 38,850 | 19.4 | 0 | 19.4 |
| Surviving mothers and fathers | 201,270 | 5,570 | 20 | 5,550 | 2.8 | b | 2.8 |
| Parents | 3,000 | 240 | 220 | 20 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 0.7 |
| Disabled adult children | 483,570 | 157,430 | 2,920 | 154,510 | 32.6 | 0.6 | 32.0 |
| Aged 65 or older | 62,740 | 21,450 | 2,920 | 18,530 | 34.2 | 4.7 | 29.5 |
| Aged 18-64 | 420,830 | 135,980 | 0 | 135,980 | 32.3 | 0 | 32.3 |
| Children under age 18 and students aged 18-19 | 1,394,370 | 20,100 | 0 | 20,100 | 1.4 | 0 | 1.4 |

SOURCE: Master Beneficiary Records 10 percent sample file.

a. Excludes 70 special age-72 beneficiaries.

b. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Lenna D. Kennedy (410) 965-9846 for further information.

Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security and/or Supplemental Security Income

Table 41.

Number receiving either Social Security or SSI benefits on the basis of disability, average amount, and total benefits paid, December 2000

| Type of benefit | Number (thousands) | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | Total benefits paid in calendar year 2000 (billions of dollars) |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Social Security | | | |
| Total Retirement, Survivors, and Disability | 7,608 | a | 57.9 |
| Total Retirement and Survivors | 932 | a | 5.9 |
| Disabled adult children aged 18 or older | 676 | 535 | 4.3 |
| Entitlement based on care of disabled adult children | | | |
| Wives and husbands | 34 | 368 | 0.2 |
| Surviving mothers and fathers | 22 | 639 | 0.2 |
| Disabled widow(er)s | 200 | 519 | 1.2 |
| Aged 50–59 | 103 | 519 | 0.6 |
| Aged 60–64 | 97 | 519 | 0.6 |
| Total Disability | 6,676 | a | 52.0 |
| Disabled workers | 5,036 | 787 | 47.6 |
| Wives and husbands of disabled workers | 165 | 199 | 0.4 |
| Children of disabled workers | 1,475 | 228 | 4.0 |
| Under age 18 | 1,382 | 221 | 3.7 |
| Students aged 18–19 | 35 | 335 | 0.1 |
| Disabled adult children aged 18 or older | 58 | 326 | 0.2 |
| Supplemental Security Income | | | |
| Total Supplemental Security Income | 5,134 | 373 | 26.4 |
| Blind and disabled adults | 4,289 | 359 | 21.3 |
| Aged 18–64 | 3,609 | 375 | 18.7 |
| Aged 65 or older | 680 | 273 | 2.6 |
| Blind and disabled children under age 18 | 844 | 449 | 5.2 |

SOURCES: Master Beneficiary Record 10 percent sample file; Revised Management Information Counts System (REMICS).

NOTES: Among the 7.6 million Social Security beneficiaries shown above, roughly 1.1 million were also receiving a federal SSI payment. Totals do not necessarily equal the sums because of rounding. Federal SSI dollars partially estimated and include retroactive payments.

a. Since the benefit amounts for workers and for the various types of family members and survivors are based on different proportions of the worker's benefit, average monthly amounts for groups of these different kinds of beneficiaries are not meaningful.

CONTACT: Cece Chin/Arthur Kahn (410) 965-5366/0186 for further information.

Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security and/or Supplemental Security Income

Table 42.

Number and average benefit of Social Security disabled beneficiaries and those who are also receiving SSI, by benefit type and sex, December 2000

| Type of benefit | Total Social Security disabled beneficiaries | Number receiving SSI | | |
|--|--|----------------------|--------|--------------------|
| | | Total | Aged | Blind and disabled |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | |
| All disabled beneficiaries | 5,969,580 | 1,077,740 | 2,950 | 1,074,790 |
| Men | 3,263,370 | 497,250 | 1,250 | 496,000 |
| Women | 2,706,210 | 580,490 | 1,700 | 578,790 |
| Disabled workers | 5,035,840 | 742,080 | n.a. | 742,080 |
| Men | 2,856,870 | 333,950 | n.a. | 333,950 |
| Women | 2,178,970 | 408,130 | n.a. | 408,130 |
| Disabled widow(er)s | 200,130 | 38,850 | n.a. | 38,850 |
| Men | 4,790 | 1,820 | n.a. | 1,820 |
| Women | 195,340 | 37,030 | n.a. | 37,030 |
| Disabled adult children | 733,610 | 296,810 | 2,950 | 293,860 |
| Men | 401,710 | 161,480 | 1,250 | 160,230 |
| Women | 331,900 | 135,330 | 1,700 | 133,630 |
| <i>Average Social Security benefit^a (dollars)</i> | | | | |
| All disabled beneficiaries | 745.00 | 414.50 | 435.00 | 414.40 |
| Men | 837.30 | 427.80 | 429.70 | 427.70 |
| Women | 633.70 | 403.00 | 439.00 | 403.00 |
| Disabled workers | 787.00 | 432.00 | n.a. | 432.00 |
| Men | 883.00 | 454.40 | n.a. | 454.40 |
| Women | 661.10 | 413.70 | n.a. | 413.70 |
| Disabled widow(er)s | 518.90 | 383.10 | n.a. | 383.10 |
| Men | 352.80 | 341.50 | n.a. | 341.50 |
| Women | 523.00 | 385.20 | n.a. | 385.20 |
| Disabled adult children | 518.40 | 374.70 | 435.00 | 374.00 |
| Men | 518.20 | 373.60 | 429.70 | 373.10 |
| Women | 518.70 | 376.00 | 439.00 | 375.20 |

SOURCE: Master Beneficiary Record 10 percent sample file.

NOTE: n.a. = not applicable.

a. Excludes SSI payment.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security and/or Supplemental Security Income

Table 43.

Geographic distribution of disabled beneficiaries receiving both federally administered SSI and Social Security benefits, by benefit category and age, December 2000

| State | Total | Category | | | Age | | | Social Security benefits only ^a |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| | | Aged | Blind | Disabled | Under 18 | 18 - 64 | 65 or older | |
| Total | 2,383,275 | 762,410 | 27,060 | 1,593,805 | 61,268 | 1,133,537 | 1,188,470 | 1,988,460 |
| Alabama | 69,489 | 23,094 | 488 | 45,907 | 2,319 | 31,157 | 36,013 | 62,002 |
| Alaska | 2,683 | 625 | 43 | 2,015 | 64 | 1,678 | 941 | 2,148 |
| Arizona | 27,284 | 8,076 | 244 | 18,964 | 855 | 13,343 | 13,086 | 23,714 |
| Arkansas | 38,869 | 12,737 | 346 | 25,786 | 1,354 | 17,113 | 20,402 | 33,483 |
| California | 407,370 | 155,291 | 8,044 | 244,035 | 4,475 | 171,759 | 231,136 | 329,557 |
| Colorado | 19,628 | 5,227 | 158 | 14,243 | 476 | 10,846 | 8,306 | 16,571 |
| Connecticut | 14,937 | 3,160 | 127 | 11,650 | 435 | 8,759 | 5,743 | 12,237 |
| Delaware | 4,142 | 952 | 39 | 3,151 | 184 | 2,301 | 1,657 | 3,519 |
| District of Columbia | 5,687 | 1,685 | 50 | 3,952 | 189 | 2,454 | 3,044 | 4,857 |
| Florida | 130,866 | 49,271 | 1,013 | 80,582 | 5,038 | 56,692 | 69,136 | 115,692 |
| Georgia | 81,764 | 26,712 | 784 | 54,268 | 1,965 | 35,984 | 43,815 | 71,261 |
| Hawaii | 6,642 | 2,711 | 48 | 3,883 | 59 | 2,990 | 3,593 | 5,390 |
| Idaho | 6,760 | 1,472 | 54 | 5,234 | 249 | 4,171 | 2,340 | 5,740 |
| Illinois | 58,903 | 13,635 | 576 | 44,692 | 2,234 | 31,642 | 25,027 | 51,638 |
| Indiana | 28,671 | 5,552 | 316 | 22,803 | 1,228 | 17,859 | 9,584 | 24,975 |
| Iowa | 15,970 | 3,326 | 331 | 12,313 | 422 | 9,966 | 5,582 | 11,771 |
| Kansas | 13,152 | 2,544 | 114 | 10,494 | 497 | 8,184 | 4,471 | 10,612 |
| Kentucky | 62,628 | 15,741 | 485 | 46,402 | 2,134 | 32,343 | 28,151 | 54,269 |
| Louisiana | 59,855 | 19,920 | 672 | 39,263 | 2,126 | 25,545 | 32,184 | 52,825 |
| Maine | 13,495 | 2,903 | 99 | 10,493 | 347 | 8,108 | 5,040 | 10,778 |
| Maryland | 25,963 | 7,434 | 224 | 18,305 | 826 | 12,839 | 12,298 | 21,526 |
| Massachusetts | 64,420 | 27,448 | 1,795 | 35,177 | 1,503 | 33,759 | 29,158 | 48,037 |
| Michigan | 63,214 | 11,713 | 586 | 50,915 | 2,371 | 38,089 | 22,754 | 52,962 |
| Minnesota | 21,201 | 5,573 | 192 | 15,436 | 560 | 12,416 | 8,225 | 15,861 |
| Mississippi | 57,400 | 19,898 | 523 | 36,979 | 1,745 | 23,952 | 31,703 | 50,837 |
| Missouri | 43,280 | 10,036 | 366 | 32,878 | 1,392 | 24,694 | 17,194 | 37,106 |
| Montana | 5,476 | 1,077 | 45 | 4,354 | 140 | 3,412 | 1,924 | 3,899 |
| Nebraska | 8,564 | 1,776 | 85 | 6,703 | 258 | 5,352 | 2,954 | 6,525 |
| Nevada | 8,772 | 4,202 | 234 | 4,336 | 218 | 4,197 | 4,357 | 7,444 |
| New Hampshire | 4,416 | 701 | 40 | 3,675 | 187 | 2,928 | 1,301 | 3,220 |
| New Jersey | 48,131 | 14,940 | 385 | 32,806 | 1,397 | 23,356 | 23,378 | 38,546 |
| New Mexico | 18,694 | 6,560 | 171 | 11,963 | 385 | 7,818 | 10,491 | 16,178 |
| New York | 196,579 | 63,225 | 1,238 | 132,116 | 4,201 | 89,373 | 103,005 | 155,067 |
| North Carolina | 87,130 | 29,026 | 758 | 57,346 | 2,473 | 38,424 | 46,233 | 70,131 |
| North Dakota | 3,812 | 1,093 | 30 | 2,689 | 65 | 2,035 | 1,712 | 2,748 |
| Ohio | 64,806 | 11,003 | 624 | 53,179 | 2,659 | 39,550 | 22,597 | 54,310 |
| Oklahoma | 28,111 | 8,655 | 275 | 19,181 | 702 | 13,393 | 14,016 | 24,487 |
| Oregon | 18,403 | 4,168 | 199 | 14,036 | 394 | 11,252 | 6,757 | 14,884 |
| Pennsylvania | 92,876 | 24,317 | 821 | 67,738 | 2,879 | 48,817 | 41,180 | 76,328 |
| Rhode Island | 11,370 | 3,027 | 99 | 8,244 | 261 | 6,222 | 4,887 | 9,514 |

(Continued)

Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security and/or Supplemental Security Income

**Table 43.
Continued**

| State | Total | Category | | | Age | | | Social Security benefits only ^a |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|--|
| | | Aged | Blind | Disabled | Under 18 | 18 - 64 | 65 or older | |
| South Carolina | 45,161 | 14,830 | 580 | 29,751 | 1,334 | 19,645 | 24,182 | 37,350 |
| South Dakota | 5,344 | 1,501 | 39 | 3,804 | 156 | 2,839 | 2,349 | 3,735 |
| Tennessee | 67,076 | 19,750 | 538 | 46,788 | 1,650 | 32,019 | 33,407 | 58,278 |
| Texas | 175,430 | 80,399 | 1,823 | 93,208 | 2,617 | 60,607 | 112,206 | 153,741 |
| Utah | 6,038 | 1,050 | 60 | 4,928 | 181 | 4,016 | 1,841 | 4,893 |
| Vermont | 6,314 | 1,395 | 58 | 4,861 | 126 | 3,666 | 2,522 | 5,229 |
| Virginia | 51,607 | 15,884 | 489 | 35,234 | 1,515 | 24,854 | 25,238 | 43,903 |
| Washington | 29,081 | 5,215 | 262 | 23,604 | 675 | 18,416 | 9,990 | 24,229 |
| West Virginia | 23,353 | 4,554 | 175 | 18,624 | 712 | 13,439 | 9,202 | 20,186 |
| Wisconsin | 30,011 | 6,788 | 290 | 22,933 | 961 | 17,722 | 11,328 | 22,349 |
| Wyoming | 2,259 | 460 | 20 | 1,779 | 74 | 1,449 | 736 | 1,766 |
| Outlying area | | | | | | | | |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 188 | 78 | b | 105 | b | 93 | 94 | 152 |

SOURCE: Revised Management Information Counts System (REMICS).

- a. Number of SSI beneficiaries whose only source of earned or unearned income, other than SSI, is Social Security benefits.
- b. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Art Kahn (410) 965-0186 for further information.

Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security and/or Supplemental Security Income

Table 44.

Awards to disabled workers and SSI disabled beneficiaries, 1974–2000 (in thousands)

| Year | Disabled-worker awards | SSI disability awards | | |
|------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | Total | Age 18–64 | Under age 18 |
| 1974 | 536.0 | 564.9 | 497.9 | 67.0 |
| 1975 | 592.0 | 576.5 | 513.6 | 62.9 |
| 1976 | 551.5 | 453.1 | 408.0 | 45.1 |
| 1977 | 568.9 | 432.6 | 381.6 | 51.0 |
| 1978 | 464.4 | 376.3 | 329.2 | 47.1 |
| 1979 | 416.7 | 345.1 | 299.3 | 45.8 |
| 1980 | 396.6 | 346.2 | 300.0 | 46.2 |
| 1981 | 351.8 | 293.9 | 254.9 | 39.0 |
| 1982 | 297.1 | 242.3 | 206.6 | 35.7 |
| 1983 | 311.5 | 309.7 | 267.6 | 42.1 |
| 1984 | 362.0 | 377.1 | 331.3 | 45.8 |
| 1985 | 377.4 | 381.9 | 335.3 | 46.6 |
| 1986 | 416.9 | 455.6 | 404.5 | 51.1 |
| 1987 | 415.8 | 435.5 | 387.0 | 48.5 |
| 1988 | 409.5 | 421.9 | 374.3 | 47.6 |
| 1989 | 425.6 | 452.6 | 401.1 | 51.5 |
| 1990 | 468.0 | 535.9 | 459.8 | 76.1 |
| 1991 | 536.4 | 644.8 | 518.6 | 126.2 |
| 1992 | 636.6 | 871.4 | 650.3 | 221.1 |
| 1993 | 635.2 | 881.1 | 644.8 | 236.3 |
| 1994 | 631.9 | 798.8 | 595.6 | 203.2 |
| 1995 | 645.8 | 763.7 | 586.1 | 177.6 |
| 1996 | 624.3 | 679.6 | 535.3 | 144.3 |
| 1997 | 587.4 | 577.9 | 461.6 | 116.3 |
| 1998 | 608.1 | 625.7 | 490.0 | 135.7 |
| 1999 | 620.5 | 633.7 | 494.2 | 139.5 |
| 2000 | 621.7 | 627.8 | 483.2 | 144.6 |

SOURCE: *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Tables 6.C7 and 7.A8.

CONTACT: Clark Pickett (410) 965-9016 for further information.

Income of Disabled Beneficiaries

Notes

The Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) is a household survey of the noninstitutionalized resident population of the United States, conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau. The survey was designed to improve the measurement of the economic situation of persons, families, and households in the United States and to provide a tool for managing and evaluating government transfer and service programs.

The 1996 SIPP panel consists of 12 interviews, or waves, each of which gathered 4 months of retrospective data. The sample includes approximately 36,000 households. The SIPP has been matched to SSA administrative records. Receipt of disability benefits is based on December 1998 SSA records, while all other characteristics and income amounts are taken from the SIPP. The estimates are weighted using SIPP sample weights to produce population estimates.

Poverty calculations based on the SIPP use survey-reported family income for 1998. The poverty thresholds also are provided in the SIPP and are adjusted for family size and composition. In 1998, the poverty threshold for a one-person family under age 65 was \$8,480. For a four-person family with two related children under the age of 18, the poverty threshold was \$16,530.

SIPP and SSA counts of disabled beneficiaries differ because the SIPP excludes people living in institutions or outside the continental United States. And, the match rate between the SIPP and SSA records is not a perfect match. Furthermore, the SIPP estimates are based on a sample and therefore are subject to sampling error. Standard errors can be used to measure this sampling variability. Various sources of nonsampling error also may be important.

Because the SIPP uses a complex sample design, it is inappropriate to calculate standard errors assuming a simple random sample. Doing so will result in estimated standard errors that are biased downward. Rather than attempting to provide tables with approximate SIPP variance estimates, the interested reader is referred to the *Source and Accuracy Statement for the 1996 Public Use Files from the Survey of Income and Program Participation*, available on the SIPP Internet site at www.sipp.census.gov/sipp/sourceac/s&a96_040501.pdf. The source and accuracy statement provides information on direct calculation of standard errors for SIPP estimates. It also provides detailed instructions for calculating standard errors using generalized variance parameters and simplified tables.

Table 45.
Selected characteristics, December 1998

| Characteristic | Number of disabled beneficiaries | | | Percentage distribution | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|
| | Total ^a | Workers | Adult children | Total ^a | Workers | Adult children |
| All | 6,039,819 | 5,158,545 | 772,507 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Sex | | | | | | |
| Men | 3,524,438 | 3,048,809 | 468,694 | 58.4 | 59.1 | 60.7 |
| Women | 2,515,382 | 2,109,736 | 303,813 | 41.6 | 40.9 | 39.3 |
| Race | | | | | | |
| White | 4,756,006 | 4,099,373 | 568,138 | 78.7 | 79.5 | 73.5 |
| Black | 1,142,576 | 949,186 | 178,256 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 23.1 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 90,551 | 64,114 | 21,300 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 50,686 | 45,872 | 4,814 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 5,649,663 | 4,852,556 | 699,444 | 93.5 | 94.1 | 90.5 |
| Hispanic | 390,157 | 305,990 | 73,064 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 9.5 |
| Age | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | 148,570 | 28,802 | 119,767 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 15.5 |
| 25-34 | 616,417 | 396,441 | 219,975 | 10.2 | 7.7 | 28.5 |
| 35-44 | 1,188,745 | 968,478 | 220,267 | 19.7 | 18.8 | 28.5 |
| 45-54 | 1,702,449 | 1,607,604 | 94,845 | 28.2 | 31.2 | 12.3 |
| 55 or older | 2,383,638 | 2,157,218 | 117,653 | 39.5 | 41.8 | 15.2 |
| Years of education | | | | | | |
| Unknown | 9,174 | 9,174 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0 |
| 0-8 | 1,030,000 | 642,331 | 357,303 | 17.1 | 12.5 | 46.3 |
| 9-11 | 1,029,707 | 916,855 | 90,879 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 11.8 |
| 12 | 2,164,207 | 1,863,777 | 266,931 | 35.8 | 36.1 | 34.6 |
| 13-15 | 1,229,337 | 1,179,585 | 35,936 | 20.4 | 22.9 | 4.7 |
| 16 or more | 577,394 | 546,823 | 21,459 | 9.6 | 10.6 | 2.8 |
| Marital status | | | | | | |
| Married | 2,661,071 | 2,647,511 | 9,632 | 44.1 | 51.3 | 1.2 |
| Nonmarried | | | | | | |
| Never married | 1,826,546 | 1,066,811 | 759,735 | 30.2 | 20.7 | 98.3 |
| Divorced or separated | 1,155,141 | 1,152,000 | 3,140 | 19.1 | 22.3 | 0.4 |
| Widowed | 397,061 | 292,223 | 0 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 0 |
| Family size | | | | | | |
| 1 person | 1,820,615 | 1,504,984 | 243,130 | 30.1 | 29.2 | 31.5 |
| 2 persons | 2,065,996 | 1,865,164 | 169,523 | 34.2 | 36.2 | 21.9 |
| 3-4 persons | 1,658,502 | 1,387,670 | 266,018 | 27.5 | 26.9 | 34.4 |
| 5 or more persons | 494,706 | 400,727 | 93,836 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 12.1 |
| Household size | | | | | | |
| 1 person | 1,424,628 | 1,229,291 | 131,014 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 17.0 |
| 2 persons | 2,285,734 | 2,053,706 | 195,153 | 37.8 | 39.8 | 25.3 |
| 3-4 persons | 1,748,952 | 1,443,544 | 297,981 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 38.6 |
| 5 or more persons | 580,505 | 432,003 | 148,359 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 19.2 |
| Under age 18 in household | | | | | | |
| None | 4,738,295 | 3,987,447 | 650,294 | 78.5 | 77.3 | 84.2 |
| 1 person | 680,734 | 601,900 | 70,765 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 9.2 |
| 2-3 persons | 561,214 | 509,622 | 51,449 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 6.7 |
| 4 or more persons | 59,575 | 59,575 | 0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0 |

(Continued)

Table 45.
Continued

| Characteristic | Number of disabled beneficiaries | | | Percentage distribution | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|
| | Total ^a | Workers | Adult children | Total ^a | Workers | Adult children |
| Health insurance coverage | | | | | | |
| Medicare | 4,529,176 | 3,879,068 | 561,171 | 75.0 | 75.2 | 72.6 |
| Medicaid | 2,415,203 | 1,836,086 | 529,032 | 40.0 | 35.6 | 68.5 |
| Private insurance | 2,671,514 | 2,449,011 | 175,301 | 44.2 | 47.5 | 22.7 |
| No insurance | 238,859 | 208,971 | 29,888 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 3.9 |
| Source of individual income | | | | | | |
| Earnings ^b | 1,406,786 | 1,190,381 | 203,240 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 26.3 |
| Supplemental Security Income | 1,480,711 | 1,092,703 | 347,405 | 24.5 | 21.2 | 45.0 |
| Pensions | 653,038 | 601,889 | 4,210 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 0.5 |
| Public assistance | 189,885 | 154,283 | 31,977 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.1 |
| Total annual family income (dollars) | | | | | | |
| None ^c | 18,201 | 11,659 | 6,542 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| 1,000–4,999.00 | 97,307 | 89,345 | 7,963 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 |
| 5,000.00–9,999.00 | 1,244,748 | 1,018,806 | 176,594 | 20.6 | 19.7 | 22.9 |
| 10,000.00–14,999.00 | 703,952 | 586,225 | 101,136 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 13.1 |
| 15,000.00–19,999.00 | 635,682 | 511,258 | 111,677 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 14.5 |
| 20,000.00–24,999.00 | 428,146 | 348,484 | 63,755 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 8.3 |
| 25,000.00–29,999.00 | 409,438 | 380,487 | 28,951 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 3.7 |
| 30,000.00–34,999.00 | 510,926 | 437,052 | 69,946 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 9.1 |
| 35,000.00–39,999.00 | 385,268 | 329,483 | 55,785 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 7.2 |
| 40,000.00 or more | 1,606,151 | 1,445,747 | 150,157 | 26.6 | 28.0 | 19.4 |

SOURCE: 1996 Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) matched to SSA administrative records.

NOTE: Individuals receiving disability benefits in December 1998 are identified using SSA administrative data. The unweighted sample size is 1,039 cases for disabled workers and 142 cases for disabled adult children. The unweighted sample size is less than 30 cases for disabled widow(er)s and is deemed too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

- The total is different from the sums of disabled workers and disabled adult children because disabled widow(er)s are not being displayed due to sample size constraints.
- Can include pre-disability earnings, sick payments, and short-term disability payments.
- Misreporting in the SIPP likely produced the small number of disability recipients with nonreported family income in 1998.

CONTACT: Paul Davies (202) 358-6225 for further information.

Table 46.
Social Security as a percentage of personal income, December 1998

| Characteristic | Total number | Under 25% of income | 25–49% of income | 50–74% of income | 75–99% of income | 100% of income |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Disabled workers</i> | | | | | | |
| All | 5,158,545 | 20.3 | 18.8 | 22.4 | 24.3 | 14.3 |
| Sex | | | | | | |
| Men | 3,048,809 | 18.6 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 15.4 |
| Women | 2,109,736 | 22.6 | 15.4 | 21.7 | 27.7 | 12.6 |
| Race | | | | | | |
| White | 4,099,373 | 19.7 | 20.1 | 21.9 | 25.2 | 13.1 |
| Black | 949,186 | 20.8 | 14.1 | 24.7 | 20.7 | 19.8 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 64,114 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 45,872 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 4,852,556 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 23.1 | 23.4 | 14.6 |
| Hispanic | 305,990 | 25.0 | 15.4 | 12.3 | 37.5 | 9.8 |
| Age | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | 28,802 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 396,441 | 25.5 | 17.7 | 32.5 | 16.7 | 7.6 |
| 35–44 | 968,478 | 23.5 | 15.9 | 23.5 | 20.2 | 17.0 |
| 45–54 | 1,607,604 | 20.0 | 19.7 | 19.2 | 24.8 | 16.3 |
| 55 or older | 2,157,218 | 18.3 | 19.2 | 22.3 | 27.4 | 12.8 |
| Marital status | | | | | | |
| Married | 2,647,511 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 20.2 | 24.7 | 10.5 |
| Nonmarried | 2,511,034 | 17.9 | 15.3 | 24.9 | 23.8 | 18.2 |
| Years of education | | | | | | |
| Unknown | 9,174 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 0–8 | 642,331 | 16.5 | 14.1 | 18.9 | 38.6 | 12.0 |
| 9–11 | 916,855 | 17.3 | 14.4 | 22.0 | 25.5 | 20.9 |
| 12 | 1,863,777 | 22.0 | 19.2 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 12.9 |
| 13–15 | 1,179,585 | 19.6 | 19.4 | 24.0 | 20.9 | 16.2 |
| 16 or more | 546,823 | 23.9 | 29.4 | 23.6 | 16.7 | 6.5 |
| Living arrangement | | | | | | |
| Alone | 1,229,291 | 17.0 | 14.8 | 21.6 | 24.8 | 21.9 |
| With others | 3,929,254 | 21.3 | 20.1 | 22.7 | 24.1 | 11.9 |

(Continued)

Table 46.
Continued

| Characteristic | Total number | Under 25% of income | 25–49% of income | 50–74% of income | 75–99% of income | 100% of income |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Disabled adult children</i> | | | | | | |
| All | 772,507 | 22.0 | 16.0 | 23.2 | 19.0 | 19.9 |
| Sex | | | | | | |
| Men | 468,694 | 25.4 | 15.2 | 17.2 | 20.4 | 21.8 |
| Women | 303,813 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 32.3 | 16.8 | 17.0 |
| Race | | | | | | |
| White | 568,138 | 17.7 | 18.2 | 24.1 | 21.7 | 18.3 |
| Black | 178,256 | 33.3 | 8.5 | 17.2 | 13.0 | 27.9 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 21,300 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 4,814 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 699,444 | 20.7 | 16.4 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 22.0 |
| Hispanic | 73,064 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Age | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | 119,767 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 219,975 | 25.4 | 17.5 | 22.9 | 11.9 | 22.2 |
| 35–44 | 220,267 | 33.9 | 8.4 | 21.2 | 19.7 | 16.8 |
| 45–54 | 117,653 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 55 or older | 69,458 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Marital status | | | | | | |
| Married | 9,632 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Nonmarried | 762,876 | 21.5 | 16.2 | 23.0 | 19.2 | 20.2 |
| Years of education | | | | | | |
| Unknown | 0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 0–8 | 357,303 | 18.4 | 14.1 | 28.4 | 21.3 | 17.8 |
| 9–11 | 90,879 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 12 | 266,930 | 19.7 | 19.5 | 26.5 | 12.1 | 22.3 |
| 13–15 | 35,936 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 16 or more | 21,459 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Living arrangement | | | | | | |
| Alone | 131,014 | 21.6 | 13.4 | 29.3 | 25.1 | 10.5 |
| With others | 641,493 | 22.0 | 16.5 | 21.9 | 17.7 | 21.8 |

SOURCE: 1996 Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) matched to SSA administrative records.

NOTES: Individuals receiving disability benefits in December 1998 are identified using SSA administrative data. The unweighted sample size is 1,039 cases for disabled workers and 142 cases for disabled adult children. Disabled widow(er)s are excluded because the unweighted sample size is less than 30 cases, which is deemed too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

a. Sample size is too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

CONTACT: Paul Davies (202) 358-6225 for further information.

Table 47.
Share of family income from Social Security, SSI, and other sources, December 1998

| Characteristic | Percentage of family income | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Social Security | Supplemental Security Income | Earnings | Public assistance | Property income | Other |
| <i>Disabled workers</i> | | | | | | |
| All | 45.2 | 7.1 | 28.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 16.1 |
| Sex | | | | | | |
| Men | 45.9 | 6.2 | 27.7 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 16.7 |
| Women | 44.2 | 8.3 | 29.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 15.2 |
| Race | | | | | | |
| White | 44.6 | 6.0 | 29.2 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 16.8 |
| Black | 48.9 | 10.9 | 23.7 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 13.8 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 45.4 | 6.6 | 28.4 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 16.3 |
| Hispanic | 42.4 | 14.4 | 26.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 12.6 |
| Age | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 32.6 | 11.2 | 42.7 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 8.9 |
| 35–44 | 44.5 | 9.9 | 31.4 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 10.7 |
| 45–54 | 45.8 | 6.5 | 30.5 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 15.2 |
| 55 or older | 47.8 | 5.5 | 22.0 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 20.7 |
| Marital status | | | | | | |
| Married | 35.1 | 4.1 | 40.1 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 17.7 |
| Nonmarried | 55.9 | 10.2 | 15.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 14.4 |
| Years of education | | | | | | |
| Unknown | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 0–8 | 56.4 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 12.7 |
| 9–11 | 50.8 | 10.2 | 21.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 15.0 |
| 12 | 41.3 | 6.3 | 33.1 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 16.0 |
| 13–15 | 44.4 | 4.1 | 30.1 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 17.6 |
| 16 or more | 38.2 | 3.9 | 35.0 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 19.3 |
| Living arrangement | | | | | | |
| Alone | 64.8 | 11.3 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 15.4 |
| With others | 39.1 | 5.8 | 35.3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 16.3 |

(Continued)

Table 47.
Continued

| Characteristic | Percentage of family income | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Social Security | Supplemental Security Income | Earnings | Public assistance | Property income | Other |
| <i>Disabled adult children</i> | | | | | | |
| All | 51.3 | 16.0 | 19.8 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 8.3 |
| Sex | | | | | | |
| Men | 52.4 | 16.3 | 18.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 9.5 |
| Women | 49.7 | 15.5 | 22.4 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 6.5 |
| Race | | | | | | |
| White | 53.4 | 15.0 | 17.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 10.2 |
| Black | 45.5 | 14.1 | 31.3 | 5.6 | 0.5 | 3.1 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 52.4 | 13.6 | 20.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 8.6 |
| Hispanic | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Age | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 42.4 | 18.9 | 27.1 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 6.9 |
| 35–44 | 54.1 | 16.8 | 14.1 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 12.1 |
| 45–54 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 55 or older | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Marital status | | | | | | |
| Married | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Nonmarried | 51.9 | 16.2 | 18.9 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 8.4 |
| Years of education | | | | | | |
| Unknown | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 0–8 | 59.8 | 21.6 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 7.2 |
| 9–11 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 12 | 45.0 | 12.2 | 29.7 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 8.4 |
| 13–15 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 16 or more | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Living arrangement | | | | | | |
| Alone | 62.9 | 27.9 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| With others | 48.9 | 13.6 | 23.4 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 9.5 |

SOURCE: 1996 Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) matched to SSA administrative records.

NOTES: Individuals receiving disability benefits in December 1998 are identified using SSA administrative data. The unweighted sample size is 1,039 cases for disabled workers and 142 cases for disabled adult children. Disabled widow(er)s are excluded because the unweighted sample size is less than 30 cases, which is deemed too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

a. Sample size is too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

CONTACT: Paul Davies (202) 358-6225 for further information.

Table 48.
Poverty status, December 1998

| Characteristic | Total number | Under 50% of poverty | 50-99% of poverty | 100-124% of poverty | 125-149% of poverty | 150-199% of poverty | 200-299% of poverty | 300% or more of poverty |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Disabled workers</i> | | | | | | | | |
| All | 5,158,545 | 2.5 | 19.6 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 13.7 | 19.1 | 30.9 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 3,048,809 | 2.3 | 16.7 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 15.1 | 19.3 | 31.4 |
| Women | 2,109,736 | 2.6 | 23.7 | 7.5 | 5.6 | 11.7 | 18.8 | 30.1 |
| Race | | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,099,373 | 1.7 | 17.4 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 13.3 | 20.2 | 34.0 |
| Black | 949,186 | 4.9 | 29.0 | 7.6 | 10.7 | 16.4 | 13.8 | 17.7 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 64,114 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 45,872 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 4,852,556 | 20.2 | 18.9 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 13.7 | 19.0 | 31.8 |
| Hispanic | 305,990 | 7.2 | 30.0 | 1.1 | 10.9 | 14.1 | 20.8 | 15.9 |
| Age | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | 28,802 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25-34 | 396,442 | 2.8 | 22.8 | 4.2 | 11.6 | 19.1 | 13.3 | 26.2 |
| 35-44 | 968,478 | 3.0 | 21.5 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 18.3 | 16.8 | 24.2 |
| 45-54 | 1,607,604 | 2.9 | 18.7 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 11.6 | 18.6 | 33.0 |
| 55 or older | 2,157,218 | 1.8 | 18.9 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 12.0 | 21.8 | 32.8 |
| Marital status | | | | | | | | |
| Married | 2,647,511 | 1.4 | 8.8 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 13.3 | 24.5 | 43.6 |
| Nonmarried | 2,511,034 | 3.6 | 31.0 | 11.4 | 9.0 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 17.5 |
| Years of education | | | | | | | | |
| Unknown | 9,174 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 0-8 | 642,331 | 3.7 | 39.1 | 8.6 | 10.8 | 9.2 | 15.7 | 12.9 |
| 9-11 | 916,855 | 3.4 | 25.0 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 15.0 | 16.7 | 19.3 |
| 12 | 1,863,777 | 2.9 | 17.7 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 13.5 | 20.1 | 33.8 |
| 13-15 | 1,179,585 | 0.7 | 14.6 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 16.8 | 20.9 | 35.1 |
| 16 or more | 546,823 | 1.8 | 5.1 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 11.2 | 20.4 | 51.2 |

(Continued)

Table 48.
Continued

| Characteristics | Total number | Under 50% of poverty | 50–99% of poverty | 100–124% of poverty | 125–149% of poverty | 150–199% of poverty | 200–299% of poverty | 300% or more of poverty |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Disabled adult children</i> | | | | | | | | |
| All | 772,507 | 2.9 | 27.0 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 18.1 | 23.1 | 14.6 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 468,694 | 3.1 | 28.9 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 15.0 | 23.0 | 16.3 |
| Women | 303,813 | 2.7 | 24.2 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 11.9 |
| Race | | | | | | | | |
| White | 568,138 | 1.2 | 30.0 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 17.8 | 22.3 | 16.6 |
| Black | 178,256 | 9.0 | 21.6 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 21.8 | 16.9 | 10.5 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 21,300 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 4,814 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 699,444 | 3.2 | 27.6 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 19.2 | 21.9 | 14.2 |
| Hispanic | 73,064 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Age | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | 119,767 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 219,975 | 5.4 | 15.1 | 7.3 | 11.8 | 18.3 | 31.3 | 10.9 |
| 35–44 | 220,267 | 4.8 | 30.1 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 10.8 | 23.6 | 19.0 |
| 45–54 | 94,845 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 55 or older | 117,653 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Marital status | | | | | | | | |
| Married | 9,632 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Nonmarried | 762,876 | 3.0 | 27.4 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 18.4 | 23.4 | 14.0 |
| Years of education | | | | | | | | |
| Unknown | 0 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 0–8 | 357,303 | 1.8 | 38.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 14.1 | 19.7 | 10.8 |
| 9–11 | 90,879 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 12 | 266,931 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 6.5 | 9.7 | 28.0 | 30.3 | 12.0 |
| 13–15 | 35,936 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 16 or more | 21,459 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |

SOURCE: 1996 Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) matched to SSA administrative records.

NOTES: Individuals receiving disability benefits in December 1998 are identified using SSA administrative data. The unweighted sample size is 1,039 cases for disabled workers and 142 cases for disabled adult children. Disabled widow(er)s are excluded because the unweighted sample size is less than 30 cases, which is deemed too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

a. Sample size is too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

CONTACT: Paul Davies (202) 358-6225 for further information.

Table 49.
Poverty status before and after Social Security benefits, December 1998

| Before Social Security | Total number ^a | After Social Security | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Under 50% of poverty | 50–99% of poverty | 100–124% of poverty | 125–149% of poverty | 150–199% of poverty | 200–299% of poverty | 300% or more of poverty |
| <i>All disabled beneficiaries</i> | | | | | | | | |
| All | 6,039,819 | 2.5 | 20.7 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 14.1 | 19.7 | 28.4 |
| Under 50% of poverty | 1,897,044 | 7.9 | 55.5 | 16.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 2.9 | 0 |
| 50–99% of poverty | 1,017,953 | 0 | 19.4 | 12.2 | 18.6 | 34.0 | 14.7 | 1.1 |
| 100–124% of poverty | 345,266 | 0 | 0 | 7.8 | 15.4 | 34.8 | 38.6 | 3.5 |
| 125–149% of poverty | 290,581 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.1 | 36.0 | 52.6 | 7.3 |
| 150–199% of poverty | 608,486 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19.6 | 65.7 | 14.7 |
| 200–299% of poverty | 718,535 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41.7 | 58.3 |
| 300% or more | 1,161,954 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Disabled workers</i> | | | | | | | | |
| All | 5,158,545 | 2.5 | 19.6 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 13.7 | 19.1 | 30.9 |
| Under 50% of poverty | 1,561,630 | 0 | 8.1 | 54.8 | 17.0 | 9.1 | 2.0 | 0 |
| 50–99% of poverty | 792,513 | 0 | 19.5 | 11.5 | 19.4 | 35.1 | 14.0 | 55.0 |
| 100–124% of poverty | 264,094 | 0 | 0 | 10.2 | 17.2 | 31.9 | 36.3 | 4.5 |
| 125–149% of poverty | 260,330 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.5 | 38.8 | 51.7 | 4.9 |
| 150–199% of poverty | 527,807 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19.6 | 63.5 | 16.9 |
| 200–299% of poverty | 684,954 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40.7 | 59.3 |
| 300% or more | 1,067,217 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Disabled adult children</i> | | | | | | | | |
| All | 772,507 | 2.9 | 27.0 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 18.1 | 23.1 | 14.6 |
| Under 50% of poverty | 286,868 | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 50–99% of poverty | 194,700 | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 100–124% of poverty | 76,689 | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 125–149% of poverty | 30,251 | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 150–199% of poverty | 69,856 | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 200–299% of poverty | 29,653 | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 300% or more | 84,490 | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |

SOURCE: 1996 Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) matched to SSA administrative records.

NOTES: Individuals receiving disability benefits in December 1998 are identified using SSA administrative data. The unweighted sample size is 1,039 cases for disabled workers and 142 cases for disabled adult children. Disabled widow(er)s are excluded because the unweighted sample size is less than 30 cases, which is deemed too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

- a. The total numbers of disabled beneficiaries (overall and by poverty status) are different from the sums of disabled workers and disabled adult children because disabled widow(er)s are not being displayed due to sample size constraints.
- b. Sample size is too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

CONTACT: Paul Davies (202) 358-6225 for further information.

Table 50.
Aggregate annual poverty gap before and after Social Security benefits, December 1998

| Characteristic | Before Social Security | After Social Security | Percentage reduction in gap |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Disabled workers</i> | | | |
| All | 15,968,637,620 | 12,680,205,394 | 20.6 |
| Sex | | | |
| Men | 9,417,033,850 | 7,708,263,306 | 18.1 |
| Women | 6,551,603,769 | 4,971,942,088 | 24.1 |
| Race | | | |
| White | 11,691,631,909 | 9,635,981,739 | 17.6 |
| Black | 3,984,707,440 | 2,893,967,994 | 27.4 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 14,616,844,114 | 11,853,716,220 | 18.9 |
| Hispanic | 1,351,793,505 | 826,489,175 | 38.9 |
| Age | | | |
| Under 25 | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 1,190,305,883 | 785,698,941 | 34.0 |
| 35–44 | 3,335,530,815 | 2,645,509,624 | 20.7 |
| 45–54 | 5,114,505,949 | 4,019,184,021 | 21.4 |
| 55 or older | 6,310,158,858 | 5,217,966,672 | 17.3 |
| <i>Disabled adult children</i> | | | |
| All | 3,062,074,290 | 2,328,631,655 | 24.0 |
| Sex | | | |
| Men | 1,986,066,688 | 1,495,678,723 | 24.7 |
| Women | 1,076,007,603 | 832,952,932 | 22.6 |
| Race | | | |
| White | 2,148,987,620 | 1,695,066,328 | 21.1 |
| Black | 821,590,626 | 542,069,282 | 34.0 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 2,792,885,456 | 2,147,869,606 | 23.1 |
| Hispanic | a | a | a |
| Age | | | |
| Under 25 | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 922,480,489 | 730,084,671 | 20.9 |
| 35–44 | 986,961,608 | 694,549,769 | 29.6 |
| 45–54 | a | a | a |
| 55 or older | a | a | a |

SOURCE: 1996 Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) matched to SSA administrative records.

NOTES: Individuals receiving disability benefits in December 1998 are identified using SSA administrative data. The unweighted sample size is 1,039 cases for disabled workers and 142 cases for disabled adult children. Disabled widow(er)s are excluded because the unweighted sample size is less than 30 cases, which is deemed too small to support statistically reliable estimates. The aggregate poverty gap is the sum of the shortfall between family income and the poverty threshold. By definition, the shortfall is zero for individuals in families with income greater than the poverty thresholds.

a. Sample size is too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

CONTACT: Paul Davies (202) 358-6225 for further information.

Glossary

- administrative law judge (ALJ).** An official of the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) Office of Hearings and Appeals who is specially qualified by education and experience to hold hearings and make independent decisions regarding eligibility for SSA programs based on all evidence and testimony. ALJs conduct impartial hearings and issue decisions to claimants who have appealed previous determinations by SSA. Also see **administrative review process**.
- administrative review process.** The procedures followed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in determining one's rights under title II and title XVI of the Social Security Act. The administrative review process consists of several steps, which must usually be requested within certain time periods, in the following order: initial determination, reconsideration, decision of the administrative law judge, and a review by SSA's Appeals Council.
- age.** In tables showing beneficiaries in current payment status, the age classification is based on the beneficiary's current age. In tables showing awards, age is the beneficiary's age in the month of award.
- allowance.** A determination by the Disability Determination Services, an administrative law judge, or the Appeals Council that an applicant meets the medical definition of disability under the law. Also see **disability**.
- allowance rate.** The percentage of allowed claims in a given time period. At the hearing level, allowance rates are computed either as a percentage of dispositions (including dismissals) or as a percentage of decisions (excluding dismissals).
- Appeals Council.** The organization within the Social Security Administration's Office of Hearings and Appeals that makes the final decision in the administrative review process. Also see **administrative review process**.
- auxiliary benefit.** A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker (dependents benefit), or to a survivor of a deceased worker (survivors benefit).
- average.** See **mean**.
- average current earnings.** Earnings used to determine whether the workers' compensation or public disability benefit offset applies. Average current earnings are defined as the highest of the following:
- The average monthly earnings used to figure a person's Social Security disability benefit.
 - The average monthly earnings from any work covered by Social Security that a person did (including self-employment) during the 5 highest consecutive years after 1950.
 - The average monthly earnings from work or self-employment during the year a person became disabled or in the highest year of earnings that a person had during the 5-year period just before that person became

disabled. (Divide the total year's earnings by 12 to get the average current earnings.)

All earnings covered by Social Security, including amounts above the maximum taxable by Social Security, may be used when figuring average current earnings. Also see **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

average indexed monthly earnings (AIME). The amount of earnings used in determining the primary insurance amount (PIA) for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. A worker's actual past earnings are adjusted by changes in the average wage index in order to bring them up to their approximately equivalent value at the time of eligibility for benefits. If the person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979, the **average monthly wage** is used to calculate the PIA. Also see **primary insurance amount**.

average monthly wage (AMW). The dollar amount used in calculating a person's monthly primary insurance amount (PIA) if that person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979. The AMW is determined by dividing the total earnings in the "computation years" by the number of months in those same years. If the person attained age 62, became disabled or died after 1978, **average indexed monthly earnings** are used to calculate the PIA. Also see **primary insurance amount**.

average wage index. The average amount of total wages for each year after 1950, including wages in noncovered employment and wages in covered employment in excess of the Social Security contribution and benefit base. Those average yearly amounts are used to index the earnings of most workers first becoming eligible for benefits in 1979 or later, and for automatic adjustments in the contribution and benefit base, bend points, earnings test exempt amounts, and other wage-indexed amounts.

award. An administrative determination that an individual is entitled to receive monthly benefits or a lump-sum death payment. Awards can represent not only new entrants to the benefit rolls but also persons already on the rolls who become entitled to a different type of benefit (see **conversion of benefits**).

bend points. The dollar amounts defining the average indexed monthly earnings or primary insurance amount brackets in the benefit formulas. Also see **average indexed monthly earnings** and **primary insurance amount**.

beneficiary. A person who is entitled to either Social Security or Supplemental Security Income benefits. The Social Security benefit may be either in current payment status or withheld.

benefits in force. The sum of the number of persons with benefits in current payment status and persons with benefits withheld.

benefit termination. See **termination**.

benefits withheld. See **withholding**.

blind. “Blindness,” for Social Security purposes, means either central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with the use of a correcting lens, or a limitation in the fields of vision so that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle of 20 degrees or less (tunnel vision).

child’s benefit. A monthly benefit payable to the children of a retired or disabled worker or of a deceased worker who died either fully or currently insured. Benefits are payable to unmarried children under age 18 (up to age 19 if attending elementary or secondary school full time) and to disabled children aged 18 or older who became disabled before age 22. Under certain circumstances, benefits can be paid to stepchildren, grandchildren, or adopted children. Benefits for disabled children may be continued if they marry certain other Social Security beneficiaries.

cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). The annual increases in benefits, effective for December, reflecting the increase in the cost of living. The benefit increase equals the percentage increase in the consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers (CPI-W) measured from the average over July, August, and September of the preceding year to the average for the same 3 months in the current year. If the increase is less than one-tenth of 1 percent, when rounded, there is no automatic increase for the current year; the increase for the next year would reflect the increase in the cost of living over a 2-year period. Also see **consumer price index**.

concurrent claim. A claim for both Title II (Social Security) and Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income) benefits.

consumer price index (CPI). A measure of the average change in prices over time for a fixed group of goods and services; also considered a relative measure of inflation. The CPI-U is the price index for all urban consumers. The CPI-W is the price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers. In this report, all references to the CPI refer to the CPI-W.

continuing disability review (CDR). A periodic review to determine if a disabled individual is still medically eligible to receive benefits.

conversion of benefits. An award of benefits to persons already on the rolls whose benefits in one category are terminated but who become entitled to another type of benefit. Two frequent events causing conversions are the attainment of full retirement age by a disabled worker or a disabled widow(er) and the death of a retired or disabled worker. Also see **award**.

covered earnings and employment. All wages and self-employment income creditable for Social Security purposes. Most employment and self-employment is covered under the program. In a few situations, the employer elects coverage, for example, religious orders under a vow of poverty, foreign affiliates of U.S. employers, or state and local governments. Since July 1991, coverage is mandatory for state and local employees who are not participating in a public employee retirement system.

current payment status. Benefits being paid for a given month, with or without deductions (provided the deductions are less than a full month’s benefit). The amounts shown are before the deduction of Medicare Part B

(Supplementary Medical Insurance) premiums. Benefits in current payment status at the end of a month are usually payable the following month.

dependents benefit. See **auxiliary benefit.**

diagnostic group. Classification of impairments, by body system, that identifies the medical condition(s) on which disability-related benefits are based. Before 1985, the coding of the primary and secondary diagnoses for Social Security and Supplemental Security Income claimants was in accordance with the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM)*, using 4-digit ICD-9 codes. In 1985, the Social Security Administration (SSA) implemented a revised method to determine and enter impairment codes in administrative records. This revised approach provides for a modified impairment coding system, generally using 3 digits (followed by zero), loosely based on the ICD-9 codes. For research purposes, the ICD-9 codes and SSA impairment codes are, typically, not identical. However, the diagnostic groupings shown in the statistical tables closely parallel the major ICD-9 disease classifications. Also see **Listing of Impairments.**

disability. The inability to engage in substantial gainful activity (SGA) by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. (Special rules apply for workers aged 55 or older whose disability is based on blindness. The 12-month requirement does not apply to SSI beneficiaries who are blind.)

Individuals are considered to be disabled only if their physical or mental impairment(s) are of such severity that they are not only unable to do their previous work but cannot—because of their age, education, or work experience—engage in any other kind of substantial gainful activity that exists in the national economy, regardless of whether such work exists in the immediate area in which they live, or whether a specific job vacancy exists for them, or whether they would be hired if they applied for work.

The SGA criterion does not apply to children under age 18 in the Supplemental Security Income program. The standard for them is a medically determinable physical or mental impairment that results in marked and severe functional limitations.

Disability Determination Services (DDS). The state agency responsible for developing medical evidence and rendering the initial determination and reconsideration on whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

Disability Insurance (DI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds.**

disabled adult child. A disabled person aged 18 or older—a son, daughter, or eligible grandchild of a retired, deceased, or disabled worker—whose disability began before age 22.

disabled adult child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled adult child.

disabled surviving divorced husband's benefit. See **widow(er)s benefit.**

disabled surviving divorced wife's benefit. See **widow(er)s benefit.**

disabled widow(er)s benefit. See **widow(er)s benefit.**

disabled-worker benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled worker who has not reached full retirement age and who is insured for disability. Before November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50-64.

divorced husband's benefit. See **husband's benefit.**

divorced wife's benefit. See **wife's benefit.**

drug addiction and/or alcoholism (DA&A). Conditions that, if determined a contributing factor material to the determination of disability, will prevent entitlement to disability benefits or mandate removal of persons from the program rolls.

dual entitlement. The entitlement of a beneficiary to both a worker (primary) benefit and a higher secondary benefit. The primary benefit is paid in full, but the secondary benefit is paid only in the amount by which it exceeds the primary benefit. If the two benefits are financed from the same trust fund, the beneficiary is usually represented only once in the statistics—as a retired-worker or a disabled-worker beneficiary—and the benefit amount recorded is the larger amount associated with the secondary benefit. If the benefits are paid from different trust funds, then the beneficiary is represented twice, with the respective benefit amounts recorded for each type of benefit.

duration. A factor in the determination of disability. To be eligible for benefits, a claimant must have a disability that has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months or is expected to end in death. Also see **sequential evaluation process.**

earnings test. The provision requiring the withholding of benefits if nondisabled beneficiaries under full retirement age have earnings in excess of certain exempt amounts.

entitlement. The state of meeting the applicable requirements for receipt of benefits, including the filing of an application. An entitlement can be retroactive to before the month of application for benefits and, thus, precede the date of award. The retroactive period can be 12 months for disabled workers, their spouses and children, and disabled widow(er)s. The maximum retroactive period for other types of beneficiaries is 6 months.

equals listing. A determination that a medical condition is equal in severity to the criteria in the Listing of Impairments.

expedited appeals process. This process permits an individual to go directly to a federal district court after review of the initial determination without first completing the administrative review process, if the only dispute is whether

an applicable provision of the Social Security Act is constitutional. Also see **administrative review process**.

extended period of eligibility (EPE). The 36-month period after the completion of a trial work period for beneficiaries who continue to have a disabling condition and work. Monthly benefits are continued for 3 months after the trial work period and are then suspended if earnings are above the substantial gainful activity level. If earnings drop below the substantial gainful activity level during the EPE, monthly benefits may be resumed without a new application and disability determination. Medicare coverage continues throughout the EPE. Also see **trial work period** and **substantial gainful activity**.

father's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widower or surviving divorced father if (1) the deceased worker on whose account the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of death and (2) an entitled child of the worker in his care is under age 16 or is disabled.

federally administered Supplemental Security Income (SSI). Federal SSI payments and state supplementation payments issued by the Social Security Administration on behalf of states. [This report does not cover state supplementation payments that are state administered.]

federal court review. When an individual disagrees with the Social Security Administration's final decision, he or she may request judicial review by filing a civil action in a federal district court. Also see **administrative review process**.

full retirement age (FRA). The age at which a person may first become entitled to unreduced retirement benefits. Beginning in 2000, the FRA for a worker or spouse born in 1938 or later, or a widow or widower born in 1940 or later, will gradually increase from age 65 until it reaches age 67 in 2022. The higher FRA affects the benefit amount of persons who choose to receive reduced benefits. Also known as the normal retirement age (NRA).

government pension offset (GPO). A law that affects spouse's or widow(er)s benefits. Benefits are subject to reduction by any government pensions payable to the spouse on the basis of his or her own earnings in noncovered employment. The offset reduces the Social Security benefit amount by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

hearing. The level following reconsideration in the administrative review process. The hearing is a *de novo* procedure at which the claimant, his or her representative, or both may appear in person, submit new evidence, examine the evidence used in making the determination under review, give testimony, and present and question witnesses. The hearing is on the record but is informal and nonadversarial.

Hospital Insurance (HI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

husband's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a husband or a divorced husband (aged 62 or older) of a retired or disabled worker. Also see **spouse's benefit**.

impairment-related work expense (IRWE). The costs of items or services that a disabled person needs to work. The expenses, when paid by the beneficiary, are deducted from his or her gross earnings when determining if the work is considered substantial gainful activity.

initial determination. The first decision made in determining eligibility for, and entitlement to, benefits. A Social Security field office employee makes the decision on nonmedical factors such as insured status, substantial gainful activity, income, and resources. If the nonmedical factors are met, a state Disability Determination Services employee makes the decision on the medical factors. Also see **administrative review process**.

insured status. The state or condition of having sufficient quarters of coverage to meet the eligibility requirements for retired-worker or disabled-worker benefits, or to permit the worker's spouse and children or survivors to establish eligibility for benefits in the event of his or her disability, retirement, or death. Also see **quarters of coverage**.

Listing of Impairments. Issued by the Social Security Administration and used to identify medical conditions for purposes of determining disability. Also see **diagnostic group**.

Master Beneficiary Record (MBR). The MBR contains the data needed to administer the Social Security benefit program. The MBR contains a record for each person who (1) is currently entitled to benefits, (2) is no longer receiving benefits but received them in the past, or (3) filed a claim for benefits but was denied (though the person may be appealing that decision).

maximum family benefit. The maximum monthly amount that can be paid on a worker's earnings record. Whenever the total of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on one earnings record exceeds the maximum, each dependents or survivors benefit is proportionately reduced to bring the total to within the maximum. Benefits payable to divorced spouses or surviving divorced spouses are not reduced under the family maximum provision.

mean. An arithmetic mean is an average. Compare with **median**.

median. A median is a figure that falls in the exact middle of a ranking of numbers in ascending or descending order. Compare with **mean**.

medical listings. The common term for the **Listing of Impairments**. Also see **diagnostic group**.

meets listing. A physical or mental impairment that meets the criteria in the Listing of Impairments and is sufficient to establish disability. This determination is made at the third step in the sequential evaluation process. Also see **sequential evaluation process**.

Medicare. A nationwide, federally administered health insurance program that covers the cost of hospitalization, medical care, and some related services for most people over age 65, people receiving Social Security Disability Insurance benefits for 2 years, and people with end-stage renal disease.

Medicare consists of two separate but coordinated programs—Part A (Hospital Insurance) and Part B (Supplementary Medical Insurance).

Medicare eligibility based on disability. Medicare benefits are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.

monthly benefit amount (MBA). The amount payable after reduction, if necessary, for age, family maximum, and other reasons but before any deduction for Medicare (Part B) premiums.

monthly benefit. In this report, “monthly benefit” refers to the monthly benefit credited (MBC), which is derived as follows:

1. subtract the Medicare premium from the monthly benefit amount (MBA);
2. round the result down to the nearest whole dollar; and
3. add back the Medicare premium to the rounded result from 2 above.

For example, if a monthly benefit amount is \$678.20 and the corresponding Medicare premium is \$43.80, then the MBC is \$677.80 ($\$678.20 - \$43.80 = \$634.40$ rounded down to $\$634.00 + \$43.80 = \$677.80$).

mother’s benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widow or surviving divorced mother if (1) the deceased worker on whose account the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of his death and (2) the entitled child of the worker is in her care and is under age 16 or disabled.

nonsevere impairment. An impairment that does not significantly limit a person’s physical or mental ability to perform basic work activities.

Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI). The programs under the Social Security Act that pay for (1) monthly benefits to retired workers and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers (OASI) and (2) monthly benefits to disabled workers and their spouses and children and for rehabilitation services provided to the disabled (DI).

Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

other work. Work that exists in the national economy, other than the work a person has done previously.

parent’s benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a dependent parent (aged 62 or older) of a deceased, fully insured worker.

period of disability. A continuous period of at least 5 months, during which a person is entitled to disability benefits.

poverty thresholds. The poverty thresholds are a series of income levels, with different values for family units of different sizes, below which the family units are considered poor. The thresholds are used mainly for statistical purposes in calculating official poverty population figures. They are issued annually by the U.S. Census Bureau in the Current Population Reports series. The

thresholds are adjusted annually for price changes using the annual average consumer price index for all urban consumers (CPI-U).

prevalence. The percentage of a population receiving benefits at a specified time. For Social Security disability benefits, prevalence is expressed as a percentage of the population insured for Disability Insurance.

primary insurance amount (PIA). The monthly amount payable to a retired worker who begins to receive benefits at full retirement age or to a disabled worker who has never received a retirement benefit reduced for age. This amount, which is derived from the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also used as a base for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record.

public disability benefit (PDB). A benefit paid under a federal, state, or local government law or plan that pays for conditions that are not job-related. Examples are civil service disability benefits, military disability benefits, state temporary disability benefits, and state or local government retirement benefits that are based on disability. Also see **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

quarters of coverage (QC). Basic unit of measurement for determining insured status. In 2000, a worker receives one quarter of coverage (up to a total of four) for each \$780 of annual covered earnings. The amount of earnings required for a quarter of coverage is subject to annual automatic increases in proportion to increases in average earnings. Also see **insured status**.

race. Racial and ethnic designations are collected from the form SS-5 (application for a Social Security Card). In this report, for dependents and survivor beneficiaries, race is assumed to be the same as that shown on the SS-5 for the wage earner on whose earnings record the benefit is based. The Other category in this report includes Hispanics, who can be of any race. Racial and ethnic data received via the Survey of Income and Program Participation are self-reported by the survey respondents.

reconsideration. An independent reexamination of all evidence on record related to a case. It is based on the evidence submitted for the initial determination plus any further evidence and information that the claimant or his or her representative may submit in connection with the reconsideration. Different employees than the ones who made the initial determination make a reconsideration determination. Also see **administrative review process**.

relevant past work. Work that a person did before filing for disability benefits.

representative payee. A person designated by the Social Security Administration to receive monthly benefit checks on behalf of an adult beneficiary who is unable to manage his or her own funds. A beneficiary under age 18 is generally considered incapable of managing benefit payments, and a representative payee will be selected to receive benefits on the beneficiary's behalf.

retired-worker (old-age) benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a fully insured retired worker aged 62 or older. Retired-worker benefit data do not include special age-72 benefits, unless indicated. Also see **special age-72 benefit**.

secondary benefit. An additional monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker, or to a survivor of a deceased worker who also receives a primary benefit as a disabled or retired worker. See **dual entitlement**.

self-employment. Operation of a trade or business by an individual or by a partnership in which an individual is a member.

sequential evaluation process. The five-step process used in determining whether an individual meets the definition of disability as defined in the law.

special age-72 benefit. A monthly payment to certain persons who reached age 72 before 1968 and never worked in employment covered by Social Security. Those who reached age 72 between 1968 and 1971 must have Social Security coverage to qualify. This benefit is not available to people who reach age 72 after 1971.

spouse's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or a divorced spouse of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

1. the spouse is aged 62 or older or has an entitled child of the worker in his or her care who is under age 16 or is disabled; or
2. the divorced spouse is aged 62 or older and was married to the worker for 10 years before the divorce became final; or
3. the spouse is a deemed spouse (including a divorced deemed spouse) who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

state agency. A common term for Disability Determination Services, the state agency that makes the initial and reconsideration determinations of whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

statutory blindness. See **blind**.

student benefit. Child's benefit payable to a full-time unmarried elementary or secondary school student aged 18-19. Student benefits end at age 19 or at the end of the current semester or quarter, whichever is later. Also see **child's benefit**.

substantial gainful activity (SGA). Describes a level of work activity that is productive and yields or usually yields remuneration or profit. The Social Security Administration's regulations establish a dollar amount to indicate whether a person's work is substantial.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI). A federal program for low-income aged, blind, and disabled individuals who meet income and resource requirements. It replaced the former federal/state programs of Old-Age Assistance, Aid to

the Blind, and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled. SSI is funded by general tax revenues, not Social Security taxes.

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The SIPP is a household survey of the noninstitutionalized resident population of the United States, conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau. It was designed to improve the measurement of the economic situation of persons, families, and households in the United States and to provide a tool for managing and evaluating government transfer and service programs.

surviving divorced father's benefit. See **father's benefit**.

surviving divorced mother's benefit. See **mother's benefit**.

surviving divorced spouse's benefit. See **widow(er)s benefit**.

survivors benefit. See **auxiliary benefit**.

suspended benefit. See **withholding**.

technical entitlement. Occurs when a beneficiary is entitled to benefits on more than one earnings record but is eligible to receive payments on only one earnings record. There are two types of technical entitlement:

- *Simultaneous technical entitlement.* Beneficiary is entitled to the same type of benefit on more than one earnings record.
- *Potential dual entitlement.* Beneficiary is entitled to different types of benefits and the secondary benefit amount exceeds the primary benefit, but reduction for age or family maximum causes the primary benefit to exceed the secondary benefit amount.

termination. Cessation of payment of a specific type of benefit because the beneficiary is no longer entitled to receive it. For example, benefits might terminate as a result of the death of the beneficiary, the recovery of a disabled beneficiary, or the attainment of age 18 by a child beneficiary. In some cases, the individual may become immediately entitled to another type of benefit (such as the conversion of a disabled-worker benefit at normal retirement age to a retired-worker benefit).

Title II benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

Title XVI benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the Supplemental Security Income program. See **Supplemental Security Income**.

trial work period (TWP). A 9-month trial work period during which monthly benefits continue for beneficiaries who are still disabled but return to work. If the disability ends after completion of the trial work period, monthly benefits are continued for an additional 3 months and then entitlement is terminated. A disabled beneficiary would exhaust the trial work period only if services

were performed in any 9 months within a period of 60 consecutive months. For a discussion of procedures when the disabling condition continues, see **extended period of eligibility**.

trust funds. Separate accounts in the U.S. Treasury in which are deposited the taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and the Self-Employment Contributions Act, contributions resulting from coverage of state and local government employees, any sums received under the financial interchange with the railroad retirement account, voluntary hospital and medical insurance premiums, and transfers of federal general revenues. Funds not withdrawn for current monthly or service benefits, the financial interchange, and administrative expenses are invested in interest-bearing federal securities, as required by law; the interest earned is also deposited in the trust funds.

- *Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI).* The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to retired-worker (old-age) beneficiaries and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers, including most disabled adult children and disabled widow(er)s.
- *Disability Insurance (DI).* The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their spouses and children and for providing rehabilitation services to the disabled.
- *Hospital Insurance (HI).* The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of inpatient hospital services and related care for aged and disabled individuals who meet the eligibility requirements.
- *Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI).* The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of physician's services, outpatient hospital services, and other related medical and health services for voluntarily enrolled aged and disabled individuals.

usual work. See **relevant past work**.

vocational considerations. Age, education, and work experience, considered at the final step of the sequential evaluation process.

wages. All payment for services performed for an employer. Wages do not have to be cash. The cash value of all compensation paid to an employee in any form other than cash is also considered wages (unless the form of payment is specifically not covered under the Social Security Act).

widow(er)s benefit. Monthly benefit payable to a widow(er) or surviving divorced widow(er) of a worker fully insured at the time of death, if he or she is (1) aged 60 or older or (2) aged 50-59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month in which the worker died or after the end of his or her entitlement to benefits as a widowed mother or father.

A surviving divorced widow(er)'s marriage to a worker must have lasted 10 years before the divorce became final. Effective for benefits payable after December 1983, benefits are continued for disabled widow(er)s and surviving divorced widow(er)s who remarry after the age of first eligibility for benefits.

Effective January 1991, benefits may be payable to a deemed widow(er), including a divorced deemed widow(er). A deemed widow(er) is a person who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

wife's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a wife or divorced wife of a retired or disabled worker. Also see **spouse's benefit**.

withholding. Temporarily stopping benefit payments until the condition(s) causing the suspension are known to have ended. The suspension does not affect eligibility for Medicare benefits.

work credits. See **quarters of coverage**.

worker. A person who has earnings creditable for Social Security purposes on the basis of services for wages in covered employment or on the basis of income from covered self-employment.

workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset. A requirement that reduces the benefits to a disabled worker and dependents if the worker also receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payments stop, whichever comes first.

Technical Notes

Estimates based on sample data differ from the figures that would have been obtained had all, rather than a sample, of the records been used. These differences are termed sampling variability. The standard error is a measure of the sampling variability; that is, the variation that occurs by chance because a sample is used. The standard error is used to describe confidence intervals. The confidence interval represents the extent to which the sample results can be relied upon to describe the results that would have occurred if the entire population (universe) had been used for data compilation rather than the sample.

In about 68 percent of all probability samples with the same selection criteria, the universe value will be included in the interval from one standard error below to one standard error above the sample estimate. Similarly, about 95 percent of all possible samples will give estimates within two standard errors, and about 99 percent will give estimates within two and one-half standard errors.

Tables I and II provide approximations of standard errors of estimates shown in this report. Table I presents approximate standard errors for the estimated number of recipients from the 1 percent and the 10 percent sample files. Table II represents approximation of standard errors for the estimated percentage of persons from the 1 percent and 10 percent files. Linear interpolation may be used to obtain values not specifically shown.

Table I.
Approximations of standard errors of estimated number of persons

| Size of estimate (inflated) | Standard error |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| <i>1 percent file</i> | |
| 500 | 250 |
| 1,000 | 300 |
| 2,500 | 500 |
| 5,000 | 800 |
| 7,500 | 900 |
| 10,000 | 1,100 |
| 25,000 | 1,700 |
| 50,000 | 2,400 |
| 75,000 | 3,000 |
| 100,000 | 3,400 |
| 250,000 | 5,400 |
| 500,000 | 7,800 |
| 750,000 | 9,600 |
| 1,000,000 | 11,100 |
| 5,000,000 | 25,800 |
| 10,000,000 | 36,900 |
| 25,000,000 | 57,700 |
| 50,000,000 | 76,100 |
| 75,000,000 | 82,900 |
| <i>10 percent file</i> | |
| 100 | 30 |
| 500 | 70 |
| 1,000 | 100 |
| 5,000 | 225 |
| 10,000 | 300 |
| 50,000 | 700 |
| 100,000 | 1,000 |
| 500,000 | 2,200 |
| 1,000,000 | 3,200 |
| 2,000,000 | 4,300 |
| 3,000,000 | 5,300 |
| 5,000,000 | 6,500 |
| 10,000,000 | 8,500 |
| 20,000,000 | 9,300 |

Table II.
Approximations of standard errors of estimated
percentage of persons from 1 percent and 10 percent
files

| Size of base (inflated) | Estimated percentage | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|----------|------|
| | 2 or 98 | 5 or 95 | 10 or 90 | 25 or 75 | 50 |
| 1 percent file | | | | | |
| 1,000 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 10.1 | 14.5 | 16.8 |
| 10,000 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| 50,000 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| 100,000 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 500,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 1,000,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 5,000,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 10,000,000 | a | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 50,000,000 | a | a | a | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 100,000,000 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 10 percent file | | | | | |
| 500 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 6.8 |
| 1,000 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 |
| 2,500 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| 10,000 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| 50,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| 100,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 500,000 | a | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 1,000,000 | a | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 5,000,000 | a | a | a | a | 0.1 |
| 10,000,000 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 50,000,000 | a | a | a | a | a |

a. Less than 0.05 percent.